

# **Understanding the influence of childhood adversity on pathways to care in first episode psychosis.**

Student: Hannah Canny

Supervisors: Dr Sheri Oduola, Dr Jo Hodgekins

Doctorate in Clinical Psychology

University of East Anglia

Medical School

Submission date: 05/06/2023

Thesis portfolio word count: 35,867

By submitting this assignment, I confirm that I have:

- Read and understood UEA's policy on plagiarism and collusion
- Composed and undertaken the work myself
- Clearly referenced all sources as appropriate
- Referenced and put in inverted commas any quoted text of more than five words (from books, internet, or other sources).
- Declared the sources of all pictures, data etc. that are not my own
- Not cooperated with another trainee without authorisation to prepare and produce the piece of work (collusion)
- Not made undue use of assignments of any other trainee(s) either past or present
- Not sought or used the help of any external professional agencies for the work without acknowledgement
- Acknowledged any help that I have received from others (e.g. fellow trainees, technicians, statisticians, external sources)
- I understand that any false claim for this work will be penalised in accordance with University regulations

## **Thesis Portfolio Abstract**

### *Background*

Early intervention is vital to improve treatment outcomes in individuals experiencing mental health difficulties (MHD), and particularly in those experiencing first episode psychosis (FEP). Research has sought to identify factors that impact upon pathways to care (PtC) to reduce barriers that result in treatment delays. Childhood adversity (CA) is a factor widely associated with increased risks of experiencing MHD, yet its impact on PtC is less known. This thesis aimed to explore the impact of CA on PtC and help-seeking behaviours for MHD and more specifically in FEP.

### *Methods*

A systematic review exploring the relationship between CA and help-seeking for different MHD was conducted, analysed using narrative analysis. A quantitative study to examine associations between CA and PtC during FEP was carried out using data collected from adults presenting to services in two London boroughs between 2010-2012 (N=558). Data were analysed using Chi-square, t- and Kruskal-Wallis tests, and regression analyses.

### *Results*

Twelve studies were included in the systematic review. Overall findings suggested links between CA and help-seeking behaviours, but mixed evidence of the direction of impact. Some studies reported CA as a barrier to help-seeking, while others suggested that it increased help-seeking behaviours. The impact of CA was not shown to vary across differing mental health presentations. Findings of this review were cautioned due to the heterogeneity of the papers included. The empirical study findings indicated that individuals with records of CA were more likely to experience longer duration of untreated psychosis (DUP), insidious onset of psychosis and have previous service use. These factors were also associated with number of CAs experienced. Younger and female individuals were found as more likely to have CA records.

### *Conclusions*

The findings indicated that experiences of CA can influence PtC, in FEP and MHD more widely. It remains unclear as to whether CA acts as a facilitator or barrier to help-seeking during MHD, although in FEP, the results showed that it can lead to delays to receiving care and higher service use. Research in these areas was found

to be limited, warranting further exploration of the role CA plays in PtC for MHD to help inform care pathways and increase opportunities for early intervention.

## **Access Condition and Agreement**

Each deposit in UEA Digital Repository is protected by copyright and other intellectual property rights, and duplication or sale of all or part of any of the Data Collections is not permitted, except that material may be duplicated by you for your research use or for educational purposes in electronic or print form. You must obtain permission from the copyright holder, usually the author, for any other use. Exceptions only apply where a deposit may be explicitly provided under a stated licence, such as a Creative Commons licence or Open Government licence.

Electronic or print copies may not be offered, whether for sale or otherwise to anyone, unless explicitly stated under a Creative Commons or Open Government license. Unauthorised reproduction, editing or reformatting for resale purposes is explicitly prohibited (except where approved by the copyright holder themselves) and UEA reserves the right to take immediate 'take down' action on behalf of the copyright and/or rights holder if this Access condition of the UEA Digital Repository is breached. Any material in this database has been supplied on the understanding that it is copyright material and that no quotation from the material may be published without proper acknowledgement.

## Table of Contents

<b>Chapter One - Introduction .....</b>	<b>8</b>
1.1 Mental health difficulties.....	8
1.2 Psychosis .....	8
1.3 Understanding early intervention.....	9
1.4 Pathways to care, help-seeking and influencing factors.....	10
1.5 Childhood adversity .....	13
1.6 Childhood adversity and mental health difficulties.....	14
1.7 Childhood adversity and psychosis.....	15
1.8 The relationships between CA and PtC, the evidence and the gaps in our understanding .....	16
1.9 Outline of the thesis portfolio .....	18
<b>Chapter Two - Systematic Review .....</b>	<b>20</b>
2.1 Abstract.....	21
2.2 Introduction .....	22
2.2.1 Mental health difficulties.....	22
2.2.2 Early intervention for improving pathways to care .....	22
2.2.3 Help-seeking influencers .....	23
2.2.4 Childhood adversity.....	24
2.2.5 The relationships between childhood adversity and mental health conditions (anxiety, depression and psychosis).....	24
2.2.6 Rationale and aims .....	24
2.3 Method .....	25
2.3.1 Search strategy and procedure.....	25
2.3.2 Inclusion and exclusion criteria .....	26
2.3.3 Screening .....	26
2.3.4 Quality appraisal .....	26
2.3.5 Data extraction and narrative synthesis.....	27
2.4 Results .....	27
Figure 1: flow chart demonstrating process of review.....	28
2.4.1 Study characteristics .....	28
2.4.2 Diagnosis and measurements .....	29
Table 1: Study characteristics.....	29
2.4.3 Pathways to care and childhood adversity findings .....	34
Table 2: Summary of the childhood adversity and pathways to care outcomes.....	34
2.4.3.1 Pathways to care measurement tools .....	38
2.4.3.2 Pathways to care and help-seeking behaviours.....	38
2.4.3.3 Childhood adversity .....	39
2.4.3.4 Relationships between childhood adversity, pathways to care, help-seeking and mental health difficulties. ....	39
2.4.4 Quality appraisal .....	41
Table 3: Table showing the quality appraisal outcomes .....	41
2.5 Discussion.....	44
2.5.1 Main findings .....	44
2.5.2 Interpretation of findings.....	44
2.5.3 Limitations .....	47
2.5.4 Implications and recommendations .....	48
2.6 Conclusion .....	49

<b>2.7 References.....</b>	<b>1</b>
<b>2.8 Appendices.....</b>	<b>76</b>
Appendix A – Author Guidelines .....	76
Appendix B – Additional Help-Seeking and PtC Outcomes .....	92
Table 4: Summary of the help-seeking and pathways to care outcomes. ....	92
<b>Chapter Three - Bridging Chapter .....</b>	<b>96</b>
<b>Chapter Four - Empirical Paper .....</b>	<b>97</b>
<b>4.1 Abstract.....</b>	<b>98</b>
<b>4.2 Introduction .....</b>	<b>99</b>
4.2.1 Pathways to care in psychosis and help-seeking .....	99
4.2.2 Early intervention in psychosis.....	99
4.2.3 Childhood adversity and psychosis.....	99
4.2.4 Rationale and aims .....	100
<b>4.3 Method .....</b>	<b>101</b>
4.3.1 Design, settings and data source.....	101
4.3.2 Participants (including sample size) and case identification.....	101
4.3.3 Inclusion/exclusion criteria .....	102
4.3.4 Data available in the sample.....	102
4.3.5 Procedure for childhood adversity data collection .....	102
4.3.7 Ethical consideration .....	103
<b>4.4 Data analysis .....</b>	<b>103</b>
<b>4.5 Results .....</b>	<b>104</b>
4.5.1 Sample characteristics .....	104
Table 1: Sample characteristics. ....	105
4.5.2 Associations between the socio-demographic factors, pathways to care and childhood adversity .....	107
Table 2: Differences in socio-demographic and pathways to care factors between those with records of childhood adversity .....	107
4.5.3 Relationships between pathways to care and childhood adversity .....	109
Table 3: Binary logistic regression analysis of factors associated with childhood adversity, pathways to care and socio-demographic factors.....	110
4.5.4 Relationships between pathways to care and number of childhood adversities .....	113
Table 4: Negative binomial regression of factor associations between the number of childhood adversities, pathways to care and socio-demographic characteristics .....	114
<b>4.6 Discussion .....</b>	<b>116</b>
4.6.1 Main findings .....	116
4.6.2 Interpreting the findings.....	116
4.6.2.1 Childhood adversity and pathways to care.....	116
4.6.2.2 Socio-demographic Factors.....	117
4.6.3 Methodological considerations – strengths and limitations .....	118
4.6.4 Implications of findings.....	119
<b>4.7 Conclusion .....</b>	<b>120</b>
<b>4.8 References.....</b>	<b>121</b>
<b>4.9 Appendices.....</b>	<b>131</b>
Appendix A – Author guidelines .....	131
Appendix B – CECA Questionnaire .....	142
Appendix C – Distribution histogram showing spread of frequencies for childhood adversities. .....	144
Figure 1: Pie chart displaying numbers of childhood adversity experiences experienced by each patient. ....	144
Figure 2: Histogram showing spread of number of recorded childhood adversities experienced by each participant.....	144

<b>Chapter Five - General Discussion and Critical Review .....</b>	<b>145</b>
<b>5.1 Summary of findings .....</b>	<b>145</b>
<b>5.2 Implications .....</b>	<b>146</b>
5.2.1 Clinical implications .....	146
5.2.2 Research implications .....	149
5.2.3 Theoretical implications.....	150
<b>5.3 Strengths and limitations .....</b>	<b>151</b>
<b>5.5 Dissemination .....</b>	<b>152</b>
<b>5.6 Overall conclusions.....</b>	<b>152</b>
<b>References for Additional Chapters .....</b>	<b>154</b>

## **Acknowledgements**

Thank you to my primary supervisor, Dr Sheri Oduola, without whom I could not have gotten through this process. Your patience and guidance has been invaluable. Thank you also to Dr Jo Hodgekins for taking the time to review my work before submission and co-facilitating a mock viva for me. Thank you to my placement supervisors who have been incredibly understanding and flexible with my time during the thesis process. A big thank you to my Dyslexia Tutor, Jess, who went above and beyond to make the process more manageable and ensured that I felt heard and supported. I'm so grateful that you always made the time to see me if I asked, no matter how short notice or how busy you were.

Thank you to my fellow trainees, especially Heather, Zoe, Rhiannon and Bella, for your continuous peer support throughout this process. With special thanks to Rhiannon for taking the time out away from her own project to be my second screener for the systematic review, as well as for always being on the other end of the phone to support me and answer my never-ending list of questions. I'm lucky to have met such wonderful people during training.

Lastly a huge thank you to family and friends for your unwavering support behind the scenes. To my Mum, Dad and Granny for all the extra things you did to help make life easier and take the stress off. To my friends who sent pick-me-ups, dragged me out of the house and regularly checked in despite me dropping off the face of the earth for weeks at a time. To my dog Maui, people said I was mad getting a puppy during 3<sup>rd</sup> year but your happy face and wagging tail has kept me going on more occasions than I can count. Not to mention how helpful it has been for you to remind me to take breaks and go for walks to clear my head. Finally, to my husband, Stephen, for being my rock through all the ups and downs of the process, cheering me on at every step, and for all the hours you spent helping to proof-read version after version. I'm so grateful to have you all in my life, I could not have completed this without you.

## Chapter One - Introduction

### **1.1 Mental health difficulties**

Mental health difficulties (MHD) are experiences of dysfunction in our emotional, psychological, and social well-being (Keyes, 2006). These experiences interfere with our perception of the world and how we live our lives. In understanding MHD, they are frequently grouped into 2 main types, common MHD and severe and enduring MHD. Common MHD include depression and anxiety disorders (generalised anxiety disorder, panic disorder, phobias, social anxiety disorder, obsessive-compulsive disorder and post-traumatic stress disorder (PTSD) (NICE, 2011). They are referred to as “common” as they are some of the more frequently experienced MHD, with up to 15% of individuals in the UK known to be affected by these (NICE, 2011). They frequently co-occur and the severity and impact can vary greatly, but overall show lower rates of impairment of functioning and higher rates of recovery than other disorders (Jorm et al., 2005; Kessler et al., 2005; WHO, 2017). Severe and enduring mental illness refers mainly to experience of psychosis, but also can include other chronic functional disorders (Kafetz, 2009). These disorders are likely to result in higher levels of symptom severity, impairment and have poorer long-term outcomes (Perlick et al., 2004; Vornik & Hirschfeld, 2005). Within the UK population it is estimated that around 0.8% of individuals will experience severe MHD (NMHIN, 2018), a significantly lower rate of occurrence than common MHD.

### **1.2 Psychosis**

Psychosis is a complex and varied concept encompassing a range of symptoms and experiences, including positive symptoms (e.g. hallucinations, delusions) and negative symptoms (e.g. lack of motivation, difficulties experiencing pleasure) (NICE, 2014; WHO, 1992). It is characterised as disruptions to a person's thoughts and perceptions. It makes it difficult for them to recognise what is real and what is not, interfering with their sense of reality (APA, 2013; WHO, 1992). Psychotic symptoms can occur because of various factors, including genetics, substance abuse, brain injury, or underlying mental health conditions such as schizophrenia, bipolar disorder, or severe depression (APA, 2013). Long term experiences of psychosis are associated with high levels of disability and suffering (Rössler et al., 2005) however evidence has shown that outcomes can be improved through early

intervention (Penttilä et al., 2014). As such, research has sought to understand risk factors linked to psychosis and how they may impact upon seeking help from services.

### **1.3 Understanding early intervention.**

Research has repeatedly shown the importance of intervening quickly to support those experiencing a variety of MHD. (Arango et al., 2018; Catania et al., 2011; Galea et al., 2020; Mihalopoulos et al., 2009; Penttilä et al., 2014; Petito et al., 2020). Early intervention (EI) is the process of providing swift identification, specialist intervention and support to a person experiencing early symptoms of mental illness. It is vital in improving service engagement and treatment outcomes by reducing duration of untreated illness (DUI) (Dadds et al., 1997; Halfin, 2007; Singh, 2010). DUI is defined as the interval between the onset of a patient's first psychiatric episode and that patient's first appropriate treatment (Dell'Osso & Altamura, 2010). It also demonstrates wider societal outcomes for both individuals and services (Reardon et al., 2022; Sediqzadah et al., 2022; Shearer et al., 2018). Psychosis is no exception to this, with strong evidence supporting the benefits of EI on treatment and socio-economic outcomes (Birchwood et al., 1998; Kelly et al., 2007; Norman & Malla, 2001; Singh, 2010).

EI in Psychosis teams are well established within the National Healthcare Services (NHS England, 2020) to provide rapid support to individuals experiencing First Episode Psychosis (FEP) and other related psychotic illnesses. FEP refers to the first time someone experiences symptoms of a psychotic disorder, such as hallucinations or delusions, which typically occur in late adolescence or early adulthood (NIMH, 2016). Evidence has shown that many who experience psychosis struggle to initiate contact or use help-seeking behaviours, resulting in longer durations of untreated psychosis (DUP), the time from the onset of psychotic symptoms until the first treatment, which can have severe consequences (Penttilä et al., 2014).

Routes to accessing help in psychosis are varied due to a number of factors including insight (Ferrara et al., 2021; Lecomte et al., 2008), trust in services (Lysaker et al., 2005), stigma (Mantovani et al., 2017; Xu et al., 2016), and barriers to care (Hasan & Musleh, 2017; Powell et al., 2021). They may also include non-mental health specific agencies such as emergency services, social support and the

criminal justice system (Singh & Grange, 2006). Delays to help-seeking due to challenges in accessing the right support can risk prolonging DUP, and impact long-term outcomes (Penttilä et al., 2014). Given the complex nature of how people contact mental health services during FEP, a focus on examining PtC to identify factors that may impact early intervention would appear essential given its vital role in helping to reduce DUP (Oduola & Craig, 2017).

#### **1.4 Pathways to care, help-seeking and influencing factors**

Treatment access for MHD can come via multiple routes, a concept understood as Pathways to Care (PtC). PtC refers to how a person enters the care pathway, at what stage and who their first contact is with. It is specifically used to measure delays in help seeking and treatment, which is important for understanding how people can access services at an earlier stage (Allan et al., 2021). Rogler and Cortes (1993) defined PtC as 'the sequence of contacts with individuals and organisations prompted by the distressed person's efforts, and those of his or her significant others, to seek help as well as the help that is supplied in response'. It is a broad term that encompasses all routes that can be taken by individuals, support networks and services in acquiring support to those in need (Singh & Grange, 2006). PtC generally measures the time between symptom onset, first professional contact and the initiation of appropriate treatment, which gives an estimate timescale of help-seeking and treatment delays (Allan et al., 2021). This has the potential to identify whether public health or service level intervention would be most of benefit, focusing on patient need.

The concept of help-seeking for MHD has become a key focus of research in recent decades to identify the factors which may help facilitate or act a barrier to receiving support. Help-seeking is understood to be a dynamic process, defined as any action or activity taken to consider or seek personal, psychological, emotional, or social support, care or service (Barker, 2007; Xu et al., 2018). Andersen and Davidson's (2007) Behavioural Model of Health Services Use conceptualises these factors well, categorising them into 3 main groups which they say describes the overall determinants of help-seeking. These include predisposing characteristics, enabling factors, and need, which encompasses actual (biological/clinical) and perceived need. A high proportion of individuals experiencing MHD are found as unlikely to seek help (Lubian et al., 2016; McManus, 2016; McManus et al., 2009).

Therefore, in order to provide EI it is important to understand the factors that can impact on help-seeking and PtC.

The Health Belief Model (HBM) highlights the importance of belief in understating help-seeking behaviour (Rosenstock, 2000). Beliefs are views held by the individual which shape their view of the world and are formed during various experiences and exposures throughout life. As such, they determine how an individual responds and behaves towards situations they encounter (Glasman & Albarracín, 2006). The HBM is a theoretical framework that suggests the decision to seek help for a MHD is influenced by a combination of self-efficacy, cues to action, perceived barriers, perceived benefits, perceived severity and perceived susceptibility. Some beliefs can help to facilitate help-seeking behaviours for MHD. Individuals who hold more positive beliefs of receiving support (Jimenez et al., 2012; Mojtabai, 2007) or have more trust and confidence in services (Jorm et al., 2005; Kam et al., 2019) have been proven to increase the likelihood of seeking help for MHD. Alternatively, beliefs can act as a barrier to help-seeking. Those who display more negative views of mental health and help-seeking are shown as less likely to seek help (Aguirre Velasco et al., 2020; Clement et al., 2015; Corrigan et al., 2014). As too are those who have lower self-esteem (Heath et al., 2018), a lower sense of perceived need (Andrade et al., 2014; Bruffaerts et al., 2011; Kam et al., 2019) or display higher beliefs about their resilience (Chang et al., 2020). All of this demonstrates the importance that beliefs hold in determining help-seeking behaviours.

Stigma is a hugely influential element that shapes beliefs and has been widely shown to impact on help-seeking behaviours (Aguirre Velasco et al., 2020; Clement et al., 2015; Corrigan et al., 2014). Stigma is a set of negative attitudes or discrimination against someone based on a distinguishing characteristic. In addition to shaping the beliefs an individual holds, stigma can present from a multitude of levels, internally and externally, impacting on experiences and understanding of mental health. Stigma towards MHD results from several factors, including lack of knowledge or understanding about mental illness, negative stereotypes, fear of the unknown and historical and cultural influence (Corrigan et al., 2014; Link & Phelan, 2001; Pescosolido et al., 2008) with negative language frequently associated, such as “psycho” or “nutter” (Thorncroft et al., 2017). This stigma towards MHD can result in more negative appraisal of themselves and their illness, regardless of diagnosis

(Green, 2003), whilst also having wider socio-demographic impacts, such as reduced job opportunities and income (Stuart et al., 2014). With this in mind, it is unsurprising that people may want to prevent association with such labels by avoiding contact with mental health services (Clement et al., 2015), with higher rates of stigma resulting in reduced readiness to seek help (Schomerus & Angermeyer, 2008). Societal understanding of mental health has improved in more recent years, yet its historic negative narrative, further reinforced by widely shared health misinformation through social media (Chou et al., 2018; Suarez-Lledo & Alvarez-Galvez, 2021), continues to facilitate experiences of embarrassment and shame in acknowledging mental illness (Chang et al., 2020; Schnyder et al., 2017; Yousaf et al., 2015) and lowers levels of perceived need (Schomerus et al., 2012). Consequently, this stigma proves responsible for treatment seeking delays and reduces the likelihood that a mentally ill patient will receive adequate care (Shrivastava et al., 2012).

Demographic factors have also been shown as predictors of help-seeking behaviours for MHD. Research has shown that age, gender, education, socio-economic status, marital status and ethnicity all impact on help-seeking behaviours (Villatoro et al., 2018). Younger individuals, males (Galdas et al., 2005; Mackenzie et al., 2006), those from ethnic minority backgrounds (Kam et al., 2019; Taylor & Kuo, 2019; De Luca et al., 2016; Jimenez et al., 2012), and individuals with lower socio-economic status (Mojtabai, 2007; Mojtabai, 2009; Regier et al., 1993) exhibit decreased tendencies to seek help for mental health difficulties. Additionally, race, gender, and age (Cachelin et al., 2001; Grillot & Keel, 2018) have been identified as specific barriers to help-seeking due to the impact of stigma and financial limitations. Education too is indicated as an important influencer of help-seeking, with studies highlighting that those with better mental health literacy (Aguirre Velasco et al., 2020; Cheng et al., 2018), as well as higher levels of overall education (Gondek & Kirkbride, 2018; Hammer et al., 2013; Hardy et al., 2018) are more likely to actively seek-help. Levels of social support are also found to act as a significant mediator in relation to seeking help for MHD (Gao et al., 2022; Have et al., 2002; Jones et al., 2019).

From this understanding of influencers of help-seeking for MHD, research has also sought to identify how these can vary across presentations. In FEP this knowledge can help to reduce DUP and to get people on the care pathway as

quickly as possible. Socio-demographic concepts found to be of significant importance to help-seeking for FEP include ethnicity (Oduola et al., 2019; Oduola, et al., 2021), gender (Ferrari et al., 2018), social deprivation (Croudace et al., 2000; Morgan et al., 2007) and unemployment (Boydell et al., 2013; Ramsay et al., 2012).

These factors have all been shown to influence the stage that patients first contact mental health services during FEP, the severity of their initial contact and their long-term outcomes. For example, some studies have shown that people from ethnic minority backgrounds have increased likelihood of entering mental health care via the police and the criminal justice system (Bhui et al., 2003; Ghali et al., 2013; Morgan et al., 2005), and are 2 to 4 times more likely to enter services via compulsory admission compared to their white counterparts during experiences of FEP (Oduola et al., 2021). Research has also identified factors that can help improve help-seeking during FEP, such as social support. Having strong connections with friends and family (Cole et al., 1995; Crush et al., 2018; DiMatteo, 2004; Pruessner et al., 2011) proves important as many help-seeking contacts are initiated by support networks rather than the individual (Addington et al., 2002). This is often in cases where individuals lack insight into their illness while equally better able to navigate the process of accessing support for their loved one. Higher education has also been shown to improve help-seeking and result in better long-term outcomes in FEP (Hardy et al., 2018). Interestingly, all the aforementioned concepts impacting on help-seeking also impact upon the overall risk of developing FEP more generally.

### **1.5 Childhood adversity**

Childhood adversity (CA) refers to traumatic experiences that occur during childhood (Butchart, 2006). These experiences can include physical, emotional, or sexual abuse, neglect, household dysfunction, exposure to violence or other traumatic events, poverty, and other forms of adversity (Felitti et al., 1998). CA can have long-lasting effects on a child's health, well-being, and ability to form healthy relationships later in life. Research has shown that children who experience CA are at increased risk of developing mental health problems, such as depression and anxiety, as well as physical health problems, such as cardiovascular disease and obesity, in adulthood (Anda et al., 2006; McLaughlin et al., 2014). According to the World Health Organization (WHO), regardless of the level of economic development, approximately 40% of children worldwide are estimated to experience at least one

form of CA (Kessler et al., 2010). Worse still, CAs often co-occur and persist over time, further impacting the child and their long-term outcomes (Morgan & Gayer-Anderson, 2016).

### **1.6 Childhood adversity and mental health difficulties**

Research has shown that of those experiencing MHD, at least a third will have experienced adversity in their childhood years (Green et al., 2010; Kessler et al., 2010; McLaughlin et al., 2014). Experiences of CA have long been associated with both increased risks of developing MHD and subsequent poorer long-term outcomes throughout the lifespan (Juwariah et al., 2022; Kessler et al., 1997; van der Vegt et al., 2009). McLaughlin et al (2010) found that children who experienced early life stress, such as abuse or neglect, had alterations in brain development that may increase the risk of developing MHD in later life. Moreover, research has shown that the type, severity and frequency of exposure to CA (Lochner et al., 2010) can result in different outcomes in relation to MHD in later life.

The nature of the MHD experienced by those exposed to CA are indiscriminate. Associations are well evidenced between CA exposure and a variety of mental health disorders (Álvarez et al., 2011; Anda et al., 2006; Hayward et al., 2020; Kessler & Magee, 1993; Poole et al., 2017; Read & Bentall, 2012; Sideli et al., 2012; Stilo et al., 2013; Young et al., 1997), as well as displaying increased maladaptive behaviours, such as suicide attempts, self-harm and substance abuse (Briere & Elliott, 2003; Feeney & Collins, 2015; Felitti et al., 1998; Noll et al., 2007; Wisdom, 1997). Williams and colleagues (2016) conducted a study which compared childhood trauma prevalence in depressed patients with healthy controls. They found that 62.5% of depressed participants reported more than two traumatic events compared with 28.4% of controls.

Demographic influences also contribute to these effects. Shah, Kedare and Mehta (2021) found that within a sample of depressed patients 70% of males and 68% of females had experienced at least one adversity before the age of 17, suggesting a relatively equal impact of CA on depression by gender. Comparatively, development of anxiety disorders have been seen to differ across genders depending on the type of trauma experienced (Cogle et al., 2010). Differences in ethnic groups have shown that black individuals display lower posttraumatic

depression and anxiety symptoms overall compared to Hispanic and white individuals (Harnett et al., 2022).

### **1.7 Childhood adversity and psychosis**

Childhood adversity is a well-established risk factor for both the development of psychosis (Álvarez et al., 2011; Read & Bentall, 2012; Sideli et al., 2012; Stilo et al., 2013) and for poorer clinical and social outcomes (Alameda et al., 2015; Conus et al., 2010; Üçok & Bkmaz, 2007). This association is also supported by the trauma model of psychosis (Read et al., 2005) that traumatic experiences, such as physical or sexual abuse, can increase the risk of developing psychosis, possibly by altering the brain's stress response system.

Studies have consistently shown that individuals who experienced CA before the age of 17 are at an increased risk of developing psychosis (Ajnakina et al., 2016). The prevalence of CA is higher among individuals with first-episode psychosis (FEP) compared to control groups (Devi et al., 2019; Vila-Badia et al., 2021) with research suggesting that this association could be as high as 2.78 increased odds of later development of psychosis for those with CA histories (Varese et al., 2012). These associations are corroborated by findings of higher rates of CA in FEP cases compared to controls (Devi et al., 2019; Vila-Badia et al., 2021).

CA has significant implications for psychosis outcomes. It is associated with more positive symptoms, higher levels of depression, anxiety, and stress (Duhig et al., 2015), as well as worse 5-year outcomes (Ajnakina et al., 2018) being more likely to experience readmissions, relapses and longer stays in hospital (Trotta et al., 2016). Prevalence and impact of CA can vary across demographic factors. Individuals from ethnic minorities and lower socio-economic backgrounds have been shown as more likely to experience CA (Maguire-Jack et al., 2019; Yearby, 2018), with CA found to mediate the association between ethnic minority patients and hallucinations (Berg et al., 2015). Gender differences also exist, with the course of psychotic illnesses in females as being more impacted by CA than males (Stanton et al., 2020). That being said, many studies noted the importance of the type of abuse experienced in the impact of gender, with studies finding higher rates of sexual or emotional abuse in women compared to higher rates of physical and emotional

neglect in males which impacted their subsequent outcomes (Pruessner et al., 2019; Vila-Badia et al., 2021).

Different types of CA have distinct effects on psychosis. Parental separation or death (Morgan et al., 2007), being taken into care (Bebbington et al., 2004), physical and sexual abuse (Bonoldi et al., 2013; Fisher et al., 2010) have all shown to impact on development and outcomes in psychosis. Sexual abuse has been shown as associated with more positive symptoms, hallucinations, anxiety, and reduced executive function (Lysaker et al., 2005; Read et al., 2005; Ross et al., 1994; Whitfield et al., 2005), while neglect and early life stress is evidenced to increase the severity of psychotic symptoms (Colins et al., 2009; Schalinski et al., 2015). Type of CA can also influence the course and severity of psychosis presentations. Individuals with histories of physical abuse and parental separation have been shown to experience increased hospital admissions and non-compliance of medication, while those exposed to parental death or separation found to be twice as likely to be compulsorily detained (Trotta et al., 2016). It was posited that this may be linked to reduced help-seeking during crisis periods due to distrust of services (McGovern et al., 1994) and subsequent medication non-compliance (DiMatteo, 2004) although thus far there is limited evidence exploring CA, FEP and help-seeking to support this hypothesis.

It is evident throughout literature that CA is strongly associated with development and outcomes for FEP, and that early intervention in FEP is crucial (Birchwood et al., 1998; Norman & Malla, 2001; Singh, 2010; Singh & Grange, 2006). It remains less clear however as to whether CA can impact upon the ability to provide swift care to those experiencing FEP. Gaps in the literature highlight the need to investigate whether experiences of CA can influence care pathways, not only in the stage that a person enters care, but by what means, voluntary or compulsory (Addington et al., 2002; Birchwood et al., 2013; Murphy et al., 2012). This understanding can help inform early intervention approaches for FEP patients with a history of CA, ultimately leading to improved long-term outcomes.

### **1.8 The relationships between CA and PtC, the evidence and the gaps in our understanding**

There is evidence to suggest that childhood adversity may be associated with pathways to care for MHD. Research has found that individuals who have

experienced CA may be less likely to seek help for MHD from health services due to having reduced access to social support to aid help-seeking (Ford & Blaustein, 2013; Kendall-Tackett, 2002), or demonstrate higher uses of maladaptive behaviours, such as substance use or self-harm, as alternative ways to cope (Briere & Elliott, 2003; Feeney & Collins, 2015; Noll et al., 2007; Wisdom, 1997). A study by Evans et al (2013) found that individuals who reported a history of CA were less likely to seek help for MHD, even after controlling for other factors such as symptom severity. CA can also lead to a variety of negative outcomes, including decreased access to resources and increased stigma, which can make it more difficult for individuals to seek out and access appropriate care.

In addition, research has shown that individuals who have experienced CA may be more likely to receive a diagnosis of a severe mental illness, such as psychosis, compared to those who have not experienced CA (Read et al., 2005). This may be due to the increased risks of mental health disorder development as discussed above, but could also result from trauma related symptomology, such as flashbacks and nightmares. These symptoms can be mistaken for psychosis-like symptoms, such as hallucinations or delusions, which can lead to a misdiagnosis, impacting trust in services and professionals (Mueser et al., 1998; Velligan & Miller, 1999), something found to influence PtC (Jorm et al., 2005; Kam et al., 2019). Furthermore, individuals who have experienced CA may have more complex needs, including co-occurring MHD (Green et al., 2010; McLaughlin et al., 2010), substance abuse issues (Anda et al., 2006; Green et al., 2010), and social and economic challenges (Hillis et al., 2000; Merrick et al., 2018). These additional factors can complicate an individual's insight of their MHD and consequently, their perceived need for support and help-seeking intentions (McEvoy, 2006). The trauma model of psychosis (Read et al., 2005) also posits that experiences such as CA may impact PtC during FEP. The model proposes that psychotic symptoms and experiences, such as hallucinations or delusions, are a result of unresolved psychological trauma. As such, understanding and addressing the underlying trauma can be crucial in the treatment and recovery of individuals with psychosis. Traditional PtC may not fully address or give focus to the underlying trauma that contributed to the development of psychotic symptoms (Larkin, 2017; Read, 2013) thus again reducing engagement and trust in services.

Given the increased complexity of presentations with histories of CA, also influenced by a range of individual, cultural, and societal factors (Evans et al., 2013; Masten & Barnes, 2018; Shonkoff et al., 2009), the relationship between CA and PtC for MHD remains unclear. The limited research into the associations between PtC and CA are indicative of associations but demonstrate mixed results. For example, some studies have found that experiences of CA can result in higher use of help-seeking behaviours (Kessler et al., 2010), while others suggest it as a barrier (Cauce et al., 2002; Dube et al., 2005; Santiago et al., 2011). Exploration of more formal PtC routes by identifying entry routes into services prove even more limited. One study did find that individuals who had experienced CA had an increased likelihood of police arrests or contact with criminal justice system before first admission (Pope et al., 2021). The authors suggested this may be linked to marked exposure to extreme risk, danger and exposure in those who had a history of adverse childhood experiences. However, the sparsity of relevant literature suggests a need for further exploration into this area.

Given the relationships between many past risk factors for FEP and impacts on PtC it would not be a stretch to consider CA having an impact on PtC too. Understanding this relationship is important for developing effective strategies to improve access to appropriate mental health care for individuals who have experienced CA.

### **1.9 Outline of the thesis portfolio**

This thesis aims to address the gaps in literature identified. Chapter two presents a systematic review and narrative analysis on the relationship between CA and help-seeking for MHD. This chapter specifically aims to identify factors related to help-seeking for MHD in those with experiences of CA and to understand what is currently known about the relationship between CA and PtC. It also seeks to examine whether this relationship differs between diagnosis or type of adversity experienced.

Chapter four aims to further this by examining the influence of CA on PtC in a FEP population. It aims to identify and describe the socio-demographic factors associated with CA, describe the relationship between number of CAs and PtC characteristics in FEP patients. The links between these studies are discussed in

chapters three and five, as well as the limitations, recommendations and clinical implications resulting from this work.

## Chapter Two - Systematic Review

### Systematic Review

The relationship between childhood adversity and help-seeking for anxiety, depression and psychosis.

Prepared for submission to Schizophrenia Research

Word Count: 5167 (excluding tables, figures and in-text citations)

Hannah Canny<sup>1\*</sup>, Sheri Oduola<sup>2</sup>, Jo Hodgekins<sup>1</sup>

<sup>1</sup> Norwich Medical School, University of East Anglia, Norwich Research Park, Norwich, NR4 7TJ, UK

<sup>2</sup> School of Health Sciences, University of East Anglia, Norwich Research Park, Norwich, NR4 7TJ, UK

\*Corresponding author: h.bassil@uea.ac.uk

**Abstract word count: 233**

**Text body word count: 8951**

**Tables: 4**

**Figures: 1**

See Appendix A for author guidelines. For ease of reading, figures and tables are provided within the main body of text.

## 2.1 Abstract

### *Background*

The need for early intervention for mental health difficulties has been repeatedly evidenced in many studies, yet numerous people with mental health difficulties face barriers to seeking help. Research has shown that help-seeking behaviours and pathways to care vary by mental health conditions and socio-demographic characteristics. However, the influence of childhood adversity on patterns of help-seeking is less understood.

### *Methods*

A systematic review was conducted searching the EMBASE, PsycINFO, PubMed, CINAHL, and MEDLINE databases. Studies that focused on adult populations, diagnosed with anxiety, depression or psychotic mental health conditions, with experiences of childhood adversity, published in English, between 1985 and 2023 were included.

### *Results*

Twelve studies matched the inclusion criteria, eleven quantitative and one mixed methods. A range of data collection methods and screening tools were used. Nine studies indicated an association between experiences of childhood adversity and help-seeking behaviours, although the direction of this varied. Socio-demographic factors, stigma, trust, and maladaptive behaviours were shown to impact on the association.

### *Conclusions*

The systematic review suggests there is an association between childhood adversity and pathways to care when experiencing anxiety, depression, or psychosis, although literature exploring this is limited. Future research is needed to understand this association more clearly, to determine childhood adversity as a facilitator or barrier to help-seeking and whether this varies between diagnosis and type of adversity, to support early intervention and pathways to care.

**Keywords:** Childhood Adversity, Pathways to Care, Help-Seeking, Common Mental Health Difficulties, Severe and Enduring Mental Health Difficulties.

## 2.2 Introduction

### 2.2.1 *Mental health difficulties*

Mental health difficulties (MHD) encompass emotional, psychological, and social dysfunctions in well-being (Keyes, 2006). Evidence suggests a continuum of psychosis (Van Os et al., 1999; Yung et al., 2009), in which symptomologies of MHD present across a spectrum. This spans from mental health wellness, through affective states, such as anxiety and depression, to psychotic illnesses with increasing severity (Begemann., et al 2020; Martin & Fleming, 2019). Affective disorders such as depression and anxiety, are seen as more common in prevalence, affecting up to 15% of the UK population (NICE, 2011). These disorders often co-occur, vary in severity and impact, and generally show lower rates of impaired functioning and higher rates of recovery (Jorm et al., 2005; Kessler et al., 2005; Organization, 2017). On the other hand, psychosis-related illnesses like schizophrenia, first episode psychosis (FEP), and bipolar disorder (Kafetz, 2009) are typically considered to be more severe and enduring in nature. These disorders typically exhibit higher symptom severity, impairment, and poorer long-term outcomes (Perlick et al., 2004; Vornik & Hirschfeld, 2005). In the UK, the estimated prevalence of psychosis is 0.8% (THIN, 2018), significantly lower than common MHD, like anxiety and depression.

### 2.2.2 *Early intervention for improving pathways to care*

Early intervention (EI) is shown to have significant and life-changing outcomes across diagnoses (Arango et al., 2018; Catania et al., 2011; Galea et al., 2020; Mihalopoulos et al., 2009; Penttilä et al., 2014; Petito et al., 2020). It can be understood as the process of providing swift identification, intervention, and support to someone experiencing mental illness. It provides timely treatment and improves long-term outcomes at individual (Dadds et al., 1997; Halfin, 2007; Singh, 2010), and wider socio-economic levels (Reardon et al., 2022; Sediqzadah et al., 2022; Shearer et al., 2018).

A paradigm which informs understanding of delays to EI is pathways to care (PtC). PtC refers to how a person accesses mental health care, measuring delays in help-seeking and treatment to provide understanding of how people could access services at an earlier stage (Allan et al., 2021). Help-seeking is an essential phase of PtC which encompasses any action or effort made to explore or obtain personal,

psychological, emotional, or social support, care, or services (Barker, 2007; Xu et al., 2018). One in four people are estimated to experience a MHD each year in England, yet only 1 in 8 (12.1%) will seek help (McManus, 2009; McManus, 2016; Lubian et al., 2016). It is therefore important to explore factors that may facilitate or impede help-seeking and PtC characteristics for people experiencing MHD.

### *2.2.3 Help-seeking influencers*

Several features have already been well documented for their role in influencing help-seeking, such as beliefs, stigma and socio-demographic factors. The Health Belief Model (Rosenstock, 2000) highlights the importance of “beliefs” in understanding help-seeking behaviour. More positive beliefs of receiving support (Jimenez et al., 2012; Mojtabai, 2007) or increased trust and confidence in services (Jorm et al., 2006; Kam et al., 2019) improve likelihood of seeking help for MHD. Negative or stigmatised views of mental health on the other hand decrease help-seeking behaviours (Aguirre Velasco et al., 2020; Clement et al., 2015; Corrigan et al., 2014). Furthermore, individuals with a lower sense of perceived need (Andrade et al., 2014; Bruffaerts et al., 2011; Kam et al., 2019), poorer self-esteem (Heath et al., 2018), or higher beliefs about their resilience (Chang et al., 2020) are reported to seek help less. These findings have been consistently shown across MHD, highlighting the importance of beliefs at all levels of psychological distress.

The influence of demographic factors on help-seeking for MHD is well studied. Individuals who are younger, male (Galdas et al., 2005; Mackenzie et al., 2006), from ethnic minority backgrounds (De Luca et al., 2016; Jimenez et al., 2012; Kam et al., 2019 2019; Taylor & Kuo, 2019), or of lower socio-economic status (Mojtabai, 2007; Regier et al., 1993) are less likely to seek help for MHD. Conversely, those with better mental health literacy (Aguirre Velasco et al., 2020; Cheng et al., 2018), higher overall education (Gondek & Kirkbride, 2018; Hammer et al., 2013; Hardy et al., 2018) and more social support (Gao et al., 2022; Have et al., 2002; Jones et al., 2019) are found as more likely to seek help. In FEP research, minority ethnic background status, educational achievement, communication difficulties (language problems/barriers) and employment status have been identified as predictors of help-seeking behaviours (Anderson et al., 2010; Chen et al., 2016; Marshall et al., 2005; Murphy et al., 2012). In anxiety and depression, age (Thompson et al., 2008),

gender, social support and education level (Roness et al., 2005) are also associated with help-seeking behaviours.

#### *2.2.4 Childhood adversity*

Childhood adversity (CA), defined as a range of detrimental experiences known to negatively affect life course and clinical outcomes (Kessler et al., 1997) is identified as a significant risk factor for development of various MHD (Anda et al., 2006; Gilbert et al., 2009; Green et al., 2010; Teicher et al., 2016). Yet there has been less exploration of whether it can also impact upon PtC or help-seeking for MHD. The World Health Organisation (WHO) estimate that across the world, 40% of children will face at least one form of CA (Kessler et al., 2010) with many of those exposed to additional or prolonged incidences (Morgan & Gayer-Anderson, 2016). Moreover, research has shown that the type, severity and frequency of exposure (Lochner et al., 2010) can result in different mental health outcomes in later life.

#### *2.2.5 The relationships between childhood adversity and mental health conditions (anxiety, depression and psychosis)*

The nature of MHD experienced by those exposed to CA are indiscriminate, with the association demonstrated across mental health presentations. Research has shown CA as a risk factor for anxiety and depression (Hayward et al., 2020; Kessler & Magee, 1993; Poole et al., 2017; Young et al., 1997), found present in over two thirds of people experiencing depression, compared to less than a third in those without (Williams et al., 2016). The strength of this association was influenced by demographic factors (Cogle et al., 2010; Shah et al., 2021; Harnett et al., 2022) but nonetheless highly prevalent. CA is also shown to increase risk in psychosis (Varese et al., 2012), of both the development (Álvarez et al., 2011; Read & Bentall, 2012; Sideli et al., 2012; Stilo et al., 2013) and poorer long-term outcomes (Alameda et al., 2015; Conus et al., 2010; Turner et al., 2019; Üçok & Bıkmaz, 2007). Higher rates of CA have repeatedly been found in FEP cases compared to controls (Devi et al., 2019; Vila-Badia et al., 2021).

#### *2.2.6 Rationale and aims*

While the links between CA and MHD are evident, it is less clear to what extent CA impacts upon how people seek help. Research has shown reduced help-seeking for MHD in individuals who have experienced CA (Evans et al., 2013). This may be due to reduced access to social support to aid help-seeking (Ford &

Blaustein, 2013; Kendall-Tackett, 2002), or by using maladaptive behaviours as alternative coping methods (Briere & Elliott, 2003; Feeney & Collins, 2015; Noll et al., 2007; Wisdom, 1997). Therefore, it is important to consider whether CA may influence the help-seeking process when experiencing MHD.

Given the known benefits of early intervention and the potential consequences of delays to treatment, such as poorer outcomes, identification of factors with potential to impact on help-seeking and PtC is of vital importance. This systematic review aimed to examine whether experiences of CA impact upon help-seeking behaviours and PtC in those experiencing anxiety, depression or psychotic symptomologies spanning across the continuum of psychosis. In this review, anxiety, depression and psychosis will be collectively referred to as MHD unless being spoken about individually. We sought to describe the relationship between CA and help-seeking patterns, and to explore delays to help-seeking for the different mental health presentations. Further, we investigated whether PtC contact differed by type of MHD and type of CA. By exploring individuals with CA help-seeking patterns and PtC, we hope to help inform interventions to help reduce delays in this population and therefore improve outcomes.

## **2.3 Method**

This systematic review protocol was developed in line with Preferred Reporting Items for Systematic reviews and Meta-Analyses (PRISMA; Moher et al., 2009). It was registered with the International Prospective Register of Systematic Reviews (PROSPERO, <https://www.crd.york.ac.uk/prospero>, registration number CRD42022318553).

### *2.3.1 Search strategy and procedure*

The EMBASE, PsycINFO, PubMed, CINAHL, and MEDLINE databases were searched using the following search terms: (Child\* trauma OR child\* abuse OR child\* neglect OR child\* maltreatment\* OR child\* adversity\* OR parental separation\* OR parental loss\*) AND (psychot\* OR first episode psychosis OR anxiety OR depression) AND (pathway\* to care OR pathway\* to mental health care OR pathway\* to health care OR pathway\* to services OR pathway\* to mental health services OR pathway\* to health services OR pathway\* to psychiatric services OR help-seeking OR treatment delays or duration of untreated psychosis).

### 2.3.2 Inclusion and exclusion criteria

The following inclusion and exclusion criteria for the systematic review were as follows:

Studies were included if:

- Included individuals diagnosed with a psychotic disorder, anxiety or depression as determined by clinical opinion or measured by a standardised tool.
- Included an adult population aged 18-64.
- Included individuals who experienced adversity/trauma during childhood. This was defined as a broad concept which includes child maltreatment (all forms of physical and/or emotional ill-treatment, sexual abuse, neglect or negligent treatment or commercial or other exploitation), peer victimization (e.g. bullying), experiences of parental loss and separation, war-related trauma, natural disasters, and witnessing domestic or non-domestic violence (Butchart et al., 2006) consistent with previous reviews (Trotta, Murray & Fisher, 2015) and recorded using a standardised tool (eg, Childhood Trauma Questionnaire (CTQ)) or specific clinical parameters.
- Published in English since 1985 consistent with previous systematic reviews investigating PtC (Anderson et al., 2010).
- Reported outcomes on characteristics of help-seeking or PtC, defined as any action or effort made to explore or obtain personal, psychological, emotional, or social support, care, or services (Barker, 2007; Xu et al., 2018), such as key pathways contacts, help-seeking behaviours, duration of PtC, or use of any standardised tools.

Studies were excluded if they did not fulfil the above inclusion criteria. Both qualitative and quantitative papers were considered for inclusion, but other systematic reviews or meta-analysis were excluded.

### 2.3.3 Screening

Screening was completed by HC, reviewing all titles and abstracts of the papers identified from the databases which were mapped against the inclusion

criteria. Any papers meeting the eligibility criteria were later full text screened. Ten percent of the titles and abstracts were reviewed by a second reviewer (RM) (N=80) with a 96.25% agreement rate. A third reviewer (SO) was consulted to discuss 3 discrepancies during the abstract screening phase. Twenty percent of full text papers were second screened by RM (N=11) with no discrepancies (100% agreement rate). Double screening for the quality assessment was not possible due to this review taking place as part of a doctorate project. Four full text articles were discussed between HC and SO to gain consensus.

#### *2.3.4 Quality appraisal*

The Mixed Methods Appraisal Tool (MMAT; Hong et al., 2018) was used to assess the quality of the studies included. The tool is a methodological guide to quality assess research studies. It permits appraisal of the methodological quality of five categories to studies: qualitative research, randomized controlled trials, non-randomized studies, quantitative descriptive studies, and mixed methods studies (Hong et al., 2018).

The MMAT was scored using the Gronholm (2017) approach. For this, all the points were totalled, and the score was converted into a percentage (0% no criteria met to 100% all criteria met). Higher scores were indicative of a better-quality study.

#### *2.3.5 Data extraction and narrative synthesis*

Data were extracted from the included studies, including, the study characteristics (aims, design, sample source, variables, participant demographics) and the outcomes for PtC and CA (definitions, measures, types of help-seeking and CAs, diagnoses, study findings). A narrative synthesis was conducted following guidelines (Popay et al., 2006) to describe patterns identified in the studies, the relationships between the data and the robustness of the studies by exploration within and across the full texts. In line with the guidance, the quality appraisal was conducted prior to the narrative synthesis.

## **2.4 Results**

The searches, conducted in September 2022, yielded 1797 articles. Duplicates were removed leaving 1034 articles to be reviewed. From these, 58 full texts were screened for eligibility with twelve meeting the inclusion criteria (see Figure 1 for breakdown of inclusion process flowchart).

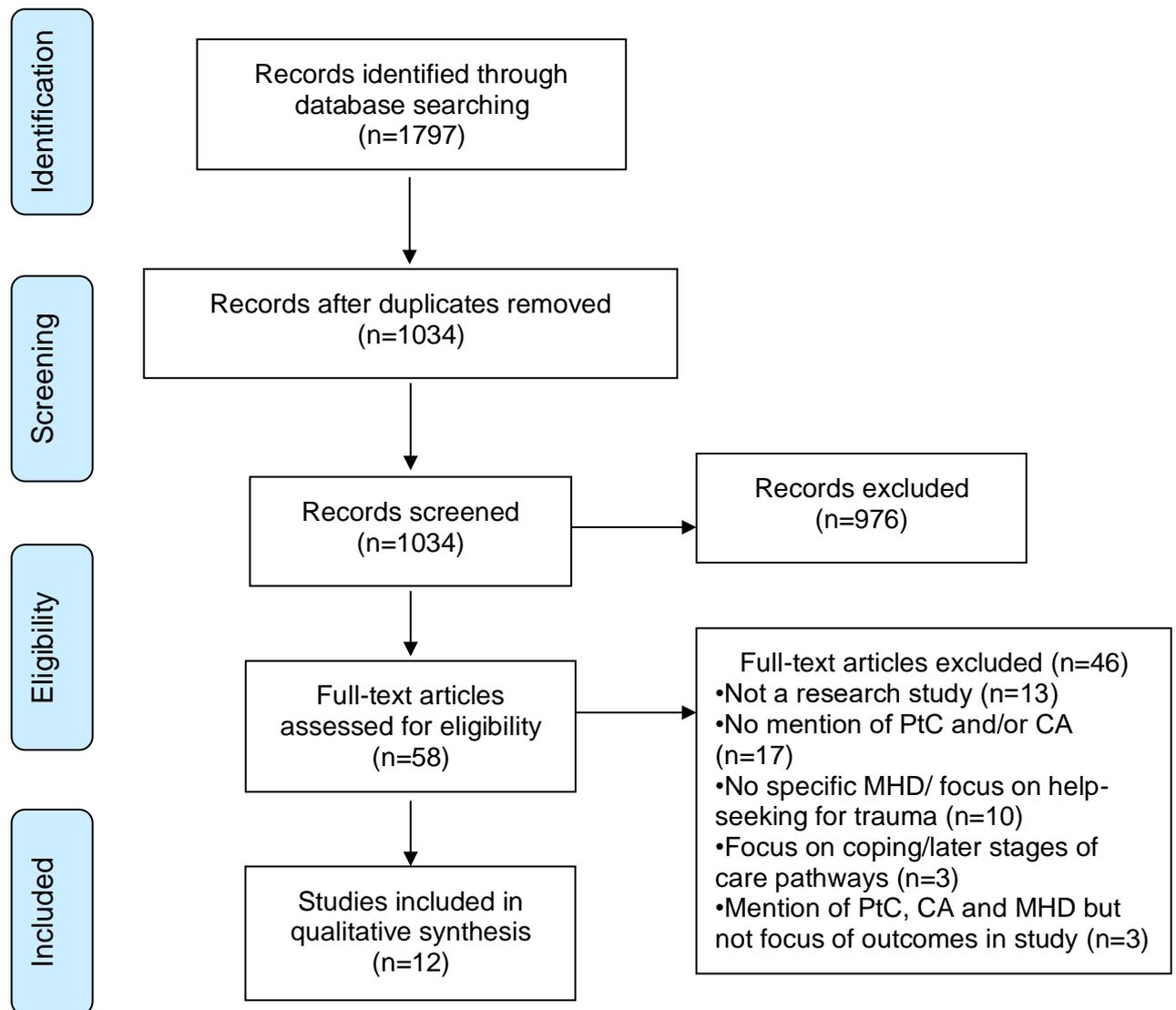


Figure 1: flow chart demonstrating process of review

#### 2.4.1 Study characteristics

Study characteristics are displayed in Table 1. The studies originated multiple countries, three from Germany, two from the UK and USA, and one from Canada, Australia, Italy, New Zealand and Croatia. One of the UK studies used data originating from the USA (Curran et al., 2021). Nine papers stated their study design, all as cross-sectional. Methods of data collection varied, with most studies utilising interviews (n=10) and/or surveys and questionnaires (n=7). All but one study reported their results quantitatively, with (Karatekin, 2019) using a mixed methods approach.

Across the studies, sample sources most commonly came from community or in-patient populations. Sample sizes ranged from 96 to 7432 with a mean of 903.67.

Two studies focused solely on females (Morris et al., 1998; Ullman & Brecklin, 2003), one did not report gender (Benedetti et al., 2014) and of the remaining mixed gender studies, male participants had a mean of 45% (range = 23%-69.6%). Ethnicity was reported in two out of the twelve articles (16.67%) with the majority in both studies being white/Caucasian (71% and 89.3%). Mean ages were reported by six studies (mean = 38, range = 22-56 years), two studies reported median age (median = 23, range = 19-27), two studies only reported the age range and two did not report any age.

#### *2.4.2 Diagnosis and measurements*

Six studies focused on depression/mood disorders (Curran et al., 2021; Stolzenburg, et al., 2018; Stolzenburg, et al., 2019; Morris et al., 1998; Ullman et al., 2003; Schomerus et al., 2013), four on psychotic disorders (e.g. FEP and Schizophrenia) (Conus et al., 2010; Ajnakina et al., 2018; Lovretić et al., 2022; Veru et al., 2022), one on OCD (Benedetti et al., 2014) and one was non-disorder specific but covered depression, anxiety and stress (Karatekin, 2019)(see Table 2). Measurement tools used for diagnoses varied across studies. Eleven out of the twelve studies used standardised diagnostic measures with eight reporting fulfilments of appropriate DSM or ICD diagnostic classification as inclusion criteria. One study did not report a measure of diagnosis (Morris et al., 1998).

*Table 1: Study characteristics.*

Author	Study Objectives	SS*	Design	Data Source	Sample Source	Gender	Mean/ Median Age (Yrs)	Ethnicity	Diagnosis and Measure
<b>Ajnakina et al., 2018</b> <i>UK</i>	To investigate relationships between childhood adversity and FEP patients' clinical and social outcomes, service utilisation and self-injurious behaviours during a 5-year follow-up after first contact with mental health services.	237	Cross-sectional study	Recruited as part of the National Institute for Health Research (NIHR) Biomedical Research Centre (BRC) Genetics and Psychosis (GAP)	Inpatient/ community patient sample	149 males (62.9%), 88 females (37.1%)	Mean: 30.1	NR	FEP/ Schizophrenia-Spectrum Disorders; International Classification of Diseases (ICD-10) Schedules for Clinical Assessment in Neuropsychiatry (SCAN)
<b>Benedetti et al., 2014</b> <i>Italy</i>	To explore the relationship between use of medication, gender, and Adverse Childhood Experiences in patients affected by OCD.	97	Cross-sectional study	Patients with OCD consecutively referred to the university hospital to start an inpatient rehabilitation	NR	NR	NR	NR	OCD; Diagnostic and Statistical Manual (DSM-IV), SCID-I interview
<b>Conus et al., 2010</b> <i>Australia</i>	To examine in FEP patients, prevalence rates of stressful events and pre-treatment, baseline, and outcome differences between subjects who did and did not report past sexual and/or physical abuse (SPA).	658	Cross-sectional study	Patients with FEP, consecutively admitted to the Early Psychosis Prevention and Intervention Centre (EPPIC) in Melbourne between 1998 and 2000.	Inpatient/ community intensive treatment sample	432 males (65.7%), 225 females (34.3%)	Mean: 22	NR	FEP and Comorbid Disorders; Royal Park Multidiagnostic Instrument for Psychosis

<b>Curran et al., 2021</b> <i>Northern Ireland United Kingdom (USA participant data - national survey)</i>	To identify profiles of complex childhood trauma amongst men and women with major depression, examine patterns of service access and treatment or maladaptive coping, and associations with socio-economic/demographic characteristics, comorbid PTSD, anxiety/mood disorders and perceived social support.	743 2	Cross-sectional study	2012–2013 USA National Epidemiologic Survey on Alcohol and Related Conditions	Representative survey sample	2335 (31%) males and 5097 (69%) females	NR	NR	Depression; Alcohol Use Disorder and Associated Disabilities Interview Schedule, DSM-5 Version (AUDADIS-5)
<b>Karatekin., 2019</b> <i>USA</i>	To conduct an exploratory study to generate ideas for hypothesis-driven research.	321	NR	Online survey recruited from Psychology classes offering course credit for research participation	University undergraduate sample	76% female, 23% male, 1% "other"	Median: 19.0	Caucasian (71%), Asian (20%), African American (3%), multiracial (3%), "other" (2%), Native American (0.3%), 2% Hispanic	Depression, stress, and Anxiety; DSM-V
<b>Lovretić et al., 2022</b> <i>Croatia</i>	To investigate associations between specific childhood trauma and personality dimensions with DUP in participants with FEP.	105	Cross-sectional study	Patients in early-course psychosis (less than 5 years' duration of illness) who were hospitalized in Psychiatric Hospital "Sveti Ivan", Zagreb, Croatia.	Inpatient sample	63 males (60%) 42 women (40%)	Median: 27	NR	FEP/ Schizophrenia-Spectrum disorders; ICD-10 (codes from F20 to F29)

<b>Morris et al., 1998</b> <i>New Zealand</i>	To investigate the frequency and usefulness of professional help for emotional problems sought by women who have and have not experienced childhood sexual abuse.	354	Cross-sectional study	Follow-up interview in 1995 from those who participated in the 1989 Otago Women's Health Survey Child Sexual Abuse (CSA) Study. Random selection from Otago electoral rolls, equal sample of under 65s who did and did not report CSA	Community sample	100% female	NR	NR	Emotional difficulties, Anxiety, Depression; Measure NR
<b>Schomerus et al., 2013</b> <i>Germany</i>	To examine to what extent the experience of childhood trauma, personality traits, and resilience influence help-seeking for depression.	395	Cross-sectional study	Used the data from the study of health in Pomerania (SHIP). Simple random sampling was drawn from residence registries, stratified by gender and age.	Population-based cohort sample	121 male (30.6%), 274 women (69.4%)	Mean: 52	NR	Major Depressive Disorder (MDD); Munich-Composite International Diagnostic Interview (M-CIDI)
<b>Stolzenburg et al., 2018</b> <i>Germany</i>	To find out how causal attributions of untreated mental health problems are associated with stigmatizing attitudes, anticipated self-stigma when seeking help and perceived stigma-stress.	207	Cross-sectional study	Persons with a depressive syndrome via newspaper advertisements, Facebook posts and flyers to participate	Community sample	147 (71%) Female 60 (29%) Male	Mean: 49.6	NR	Depression/ Mood Disorder; Patient Health Questionnaire (PHQ-9), ICD-10

<b>Stolzenburg, et al., 2019</b> <i>Germany</i>	To find out to what extent the perceived causes of current untreated mental health problems determine whether a person considers themselves as having a mental illness, perceives need for professional help and plans to seek help	207	Cross-sectional study	Persons with a depressive syndrome via newspaper advertisements, Facebook posts and flyers to participate.	Community sample	147 (71%) Female 60 (29%) Male	Mean: 49.6	NR	Depression/ Mood Disorder PHQ-9, ICD-10, M.I.N.I Diagnostic Interview
<b>Ullman &amp; Brecklin, 2003</b> <i>USA</i>	To examine correlates of past-year chronic medical conditions and lifetime contact with health care professionals for mental health and substance abuse problems in women with differing histories of sexual victimization.	627	NR	Recruited using The National Comorbidity Survey (NCS)	Community sample	100% Women	Mean: 34	European American (89.3), ethnic minorities 10.7% (African American; 1.0% Native American; 0.2% Asian American; 9.7% Latin American; 3.5% mixed races; and 0.4% other).	Depression; DSM III-R
<b>Veru et al., 2022</b> <i>Canada</i>	To determine the effects of childhood trauma on overall treatment delays in FEP and on its specific components, i.e., help-seeking DUP and referral DUP.	203	NR	Prevention and Early Intervention Program for Psychosis, (PEPP-Montreal).	Community sample	Male 144 (69.6%) Female 63 (30.40%)	Mean: 22.78	NR	FEP/ Schizophrenia-Spectrum disorders; SCID-IV

---

\*SS=Sample Size; NR = not reported

---

### 2.4.3 Pathways to care and childhood adversity findings

PtC and CA main findings displayed in Table 2 (additional PtC findings in appendix B)

Table 2: Summary of the childhood adversity and pathways to care outcomes.

Author	Definition of PtC/ Help-Seeking	Measure of PtC	Key Pathway Agents	Definition of CA	Measure of CA	Types/ Experiences of CA	Study Findings
<b>Ajnakina et al., 2018</b>	NR	The Life Chart Schedule (LCS) extended version (Organization, 1992)	Inpatient admissions, compulsory or voluntary	Separation from or death of a parent, physical and sexual abuse, being taken into care, and disrupted living arrangements prior to the age of 17	Childhood Experience of Care and Abuse Questionnaire (CECA.Q) (Bifulco et al., 2005)	Parental separation Physical abuse Disrupted family arrangements Sexual abuse Death of a biological parent Being placed into care by authorities	Exposure to childhood adversity significantly associated with increased likelihood of compulsory admissions. Especially for those exposed to parental separation or parental death. Institutional care significantly associated with longer total length of inpatient stays.
<b>Benedetti et al., 2014</b>	NR	NR	Hospital admissions	Childhood emotional and physical abuse and neglect	Risky Families Questionnaire (RFQ) (Taylor et al., 2006)	Degree of harsh parenting Overt family conflict Deficient nurturing experiences	Adult drug-naïve patients reported lower exposure to childhood adversity and later contacts with mental health professionals than drug-treated. Interaction effects of gender with factors linked with the early familial environment biased access to psychiatric care and use of medication.
<b>Conus et al., 2010</b>	NR	Duration of Untreated Psychosis (DUP) Scale (McGorry et al., 1990)	Hospital admission, Psychiatrists Crisis-assertive community treatment team	“Sexual abuse” refers to sexual molestation and/or rape. “Physical abuse” refers to physical attack or assault or being repeatedly beaten by family/caregiver during childhood.	Early Psychosis File Questionnaire; EPFQ (Conus et al., 2007)	Separation of parents Physical abuse Death or loss of close other Migration Problems with partner Sexual abuse	Sexual and physical abuse patients were more likely to have presented to services with other psychiatric disorders before psychosis onset, higher rate of comorbid diagnosis, more likely to display suicidal behaviours, and to have had poorer premorbid functional levels.

<b>Curran et al., 2021</b>	NR	Interview developed for the study (participant )	Sought professional help; self-help support; hospitalised or admitted to hospital emergency care; been prescribed medical treatment.	Not defined	NESARC-3 - modified from: Childhood Trauma Questionnaire (CTQ) (Keyes et al., 2012) and the Conflict Tactics Scales (Straus, 1979)	Sexual Abuse - touched Rape Emotional abuse Physical abuse Neglect Domestic Violence Parental dysfunction Low resilience	Two thirds of the sample diagnosed with depression reported a history of complex childhood trauma. Maladaptive coping is associated with the most severe trauma groups, comorbid PTSD, dysthymia, and anxiety disorders.
<b>Karatekin, 2019</b>	NR	Interview developed for the study (participant )	University, media, professionals	Stressful and potentially traumatic events (such as maltreatment, exposure to violence, and family psychopathology) that take place during childhood.	Adapted the Juvenile Victimization Questionnaire (JVQ) (Finkelhor et al., 2013) adding questions from the original ACEs* questionnaire (Felitti et al.)	Child maltreatment Household dysfunction Separation from parental figures Peer and sibling victimization Discrimination Exposure to community violence Property victimization Bad accident Illness of someone close Social isolation.	Those with reports of CA were more likely to seek help, both professional and informal types. Common reasons for seeking help were anxiety, stress, and depression, with depression more prevalent in the high-CAs group. More CAs were associated with more unmet needs and greater likelihood of obtaining health information from school, another professional, or the media.
<b>Lovretić et al., 2022</b>	NR	Inventory of Personality Organization (Vogel et al.) (Clarkin et al.)	NR	Not defined	Childhood Trauma Questionnaire (Pennebaker & Susman).	Death of significant other Parental divorce/separation Sexual abuse Violence Illness or injury Other	Associations found between multiple childhood trauma and shorter DUP. DUP was not associated with specific type of childhood trauma or presence of trauma overall.

<b>Morris et al., 1998</b>	NR	Interview developed for the study (participant )	Counselling, medication, psychiatrist, psychologist/ therapist/ counsellor, social worker, minister, healer	Not defined	No formal measure. Set levels of intrusiveness of abuse	Childhood sexual abuse	Women in the childhood sexual abuse (CSA) group were more likely than the comparison group to have sought help but material status (separation) was a more significant predictor. The CSA group were more likely to report cost as a barrier. Women giving a history of CSA have higher rates of formal help-seeking and are more likely than other women to report that help they receive is not useful.
<b>Schomerus et al., 2013</b>	Help-seeking of services for treatment of mental/emotional problems	The Composite International Diagnostic Interview (CIDI) - (patient)	Psychologist psychiatrist, or general practitioner	Self-report of childhood maltreatment including emotional, physical, and sexual abuse as well as emotional and physical neglect	Childhood Trauma Questionnaire (CTQ) (Pennebaker & Susman, 1988)	Childhood maltreatment, Emotional abuse Physical abuse Sexual abuse Emotional neglect Physical neglect	Older age, higher education, more perceived social support, presence of childhood abuse, higher levels of conscientiousness, lower levels of resilience, and more severe depression were associated with help-seeking for depression. Claimed personality-related predisposing factors as important predictors of help-seeking.
<b>Stolzenburg et al., 2018</b>	NR	The self-stigma of seeking help scale (SSOSH) (Vogel et al., 2013 2006)	NR	Not defined	Childhood Trauma Screener (Grabe et al., 2012)	Emotional abuse Physical abuse Sexual abuse Physical neglect Emotional neglect	Biomedical causes and belief in childhood trauma or unhealthy behaviour as a cause of the problem, were associated with stronger personal stigma and with more stigma-stress.
<b>Stolzenburg et al., 2019</b>	NR	Interview developed for the study (participant )	GP, psychologist, therapist, and psychiatrist	Growing up in broken families or in an orphanage', 'sexual or physical abuse during childhood or adolescence'	Self-Identification as Having Mental Illness – Scale' (SELF-I) (Schomerus et al., 2019)	Broken family Orphan Physical abuse Sexual abuse	Attributing MHD to biomedical causes, person-related causes, childhood trauma and stress were associated with stronger self-identification as having a mental illness. Person-related causes were related to lower perceived need. Childhood trauma, stress and belief in unhealthy behaviour as a cause, were unrelated to need, or help-seeking intentions.

<b>Ullman &amp; Brecklin, 2003</b>	Medical service seeking/ Health care seeking	Interview developed for the study (participant )	GP, family physician, cardiologist, gynaecologist, nurse, occupational therapist, or other physician/ health professional	Not defined	The National Comorbidity Survey (NCS) (Kessler & Walters, 2002)	Sexual assault	In child sexual assault victims, being older was associated with increased odds of lifetime help-seeking from a health professional for mental health issues. Married child sexual abuse survivors were over three times more likely to seek help from health professionals compared with unmarried victims. More stressful life events were associated with increased odds of health care seeking for child sexual assault victims. Depressed child sexual assault victims were three times more likely to have contacted health professionals for mental health/substance abuse issues than nondepressed victims.
<b>Veru et al., 2022</b>	The process of recognizing a need for help and the steps taken to obtain it.	Circumstances of Onset and Relapse Schedule (CORS) (Malla & McGorry, 2019) - interview	NR	Detrimental experiences known to negatively affect life course and clinical outcomes; including abuse or neglect (emotional, psychological, physical, and sexual); parental loss (death or divorce); mental illness or substance use in the household; and the incarceration of a family member.	Childhood Trauma Questionnaire (CTQ)	Emotional Abuse Physical Abuse Sexual Abuse Emotional Neglect Physical Neglect	Multiple linear regression analyses revealed that for a one-unit increase in CTQ scores, average overall DUP increased by 25%. Higher CTQ scores also significantly predicted help-seeking and referral DUPs. The results showed that childhood trauma increases DUP by prolonging the help-seeking process and delaying access to mental healthcare even after help is sought.

---

*NR = not reported*

---

#### 2.4.3.1 Pathways to care measurement tools

Eleven studies stated measurement tools for help-seeking/PtC, one did not report (Benedetti et al., 2014). Of the measures reported, six studies used pre-existing instruments while five developed specific resources for their study (Curran et al., 2021; Karatekin, 2019; Morris et al., 1998; Stolzenburg et al., 2019; Ullman & Brecklin, 2003). The instruments used to assess help-seeking behaviours and PtC varied in degrees of specificity around help-seeking. The questions asked in Ullman et al (2003) study simply asked the participant “Did you ever in your lifetime go to see any of the professionals on this list for problems with your emotions or nerves or your use of alcohol or drugs?” and coded according to a yes or no response, regardless of profession or duration. Comparatively, the procedure used by three studies (Stolzenburg et al., 2019; Morris et al; 1998; Karatekin, 2019) sought to obtain more specific details about the types, reasons for and durations of help-seeking which may have provided greater accuracy of reporting.

#### 2.4.3.2 Pathways to care and help-seeking behaviours

One study specifically defined help-seeking in relation to delays (Veru et al., 2022), two stated PtC contacts specific to the studies (Schomerus et al., 2013; Ullman & Brecklin, 2003) (Table 2). Help-seeking behaviours were noted by nine of the studies (Appendix B) in varying levels of detail with common themes in these relating to contacting professional services (n=7), and social support (n=4). Other help-seeking characteristics less frequently listed included personality traits (n=2); self-recognition (n=2) (Stolzenburg et al., 2019; Veru et al., 2022), media resources (n=1) and university (n=1). Three studies did not report any types of help-seeking behaviours (Ajnakina et al., 2018; Conus et al., 2010; Stolzenburg et al., 2018). All but three studies (Lovretić et al., 2022; Stolzenburg et al., 2018; Veru et al., 2022) reported key pathway agents (people or agencies involved in help-seeking across the whole care pathway) with hospitalisation, GP, and mental health professionals (psychiatrist, psychologist, therapist, etc.) listed most frequently.

Further comparable information regarding PtC was limited. Only two studies commented on the frequency of help-seeking contacts (Karatekin, 2019; Morris et al., 1998) and two studies reported on the type of first help-seeking contact (Morris et al., 1998; Stolzenburg et al., 2019). These contacts were with a GP or mental health

professional. Duration of untreated illness (DUI) was defined by four studies, three of these specifically using the Nottingham Onset Schedule (Fernandes et al. 2021; Singh et al., 2005) definition of duration of untreated psychosis (DUP) (Ajnakina et al., 2018; Lovretić et al., 2022; Veru et al., 2022) and the fourth related to delays in treatment from onset of depression (Curran et al., 2021). DUI was recorded by two studies (Benedetti et al., 2014; Conus et al., 2010) and one study reported help-seeking delays (Morris et al., 1998).

#### 2.4.3.3 Childhood adversity

CA was defined by seven studies in varying levels of detail (see Table 2). All but one study (Morris et al., 1998) utilised a pre-existing measure. Four studies (Stolzenburg et al., 2018; Veru et al., 2022; Lovretić et al., 2022; Schomerus et al., 2013) used the Childhood Trauma Questionnaire (CTQ; Bernstein and Fink, 1998).

Across the studies, a range of CAs were included. Sexual abuse was the most frequently explored, listed in all but two studies (Benedetti et al., 2014; Karatekin, 2019). Two studies focused solely on sexual trauma, with one specifically examining the impact of childhood sexual abuse (CSA) on professional help-seeking (Morris et al., 1998) and the other comparing help-seeking behaviours after sexual trauma in childhood versus adulthood (Ullman & Brecklin, 2003). The remaining ten studies considered a wide range of CAs, including physical (physical and sexual abuse, neglect, illness, etc.), psychological (emotional abuse, bullying, etc.) and systemic (migration, parental separation, parental death, etc.) experiences.

#### 2.4.3.4 Relationships between childhood adversity, pathways to care, help-seeking and mental health difficulties.

The included studies provide some indications of association between help-seeking and CA, although the findings were not consistent. Across the three MHD presentations, all but four (Ajnakina et al., 2018; Stolzenburg et al., 2018; Stolzenburg et al., 2019; Veru et al., 2022) of the twelve studies found that participants with a history of CA showed more help-seeking behaviours than those without CA. Emerging themes identified linked this association with demographic factors (Schomerus et al., 2013; Morris et al., 1998; Ullman & Brecklin, 2003), DUI (Veru et al., 2022; Lovretić et al., 2022), maladaptive behaviours (Conus et al., 2010; Curran et al., 2021), personal attributes and attitudes (Ajnakina et al., 2018;

Schomerus et al., 2013; Stolzenburg et al., 2018; Stolzenburg et al., 2019) and the impact of higher CA exposure (Benedetti et al., 2014; Karatekin, 2019). No clear differences were found between the type of MHD and help-seeking behaviours following CA.

Participant demographic characteristics were identified by five studies as associated with CA and help-seeking. Schomerus et al (2013) found higher education levels, social support, self-awareness, and severity of presentation to all be associated with increased help-seeking. Two studies found marital status: being married (Ullman & Brecklin, 2003) or separated (Morris et al., 1998), as facilitators of help-seeking for depression after CA. Ullman and Brecklin (2003) identified a mediating impact of age and later stressful life events. Conus et al (2010) found that those with histories of CSA were more likely to have had contact with mental health services prior to the onset of psychosis, which may have impacted on future help-seeking intentions. This study also found individuals with CSA histories as less likely to be living with family.

Benedetti and colleagues (2014) found that those with multiple CA experiences were more likely to experience higher levels of disorder or distress, consequently increasing perceived and observed need with earlier contact made to mental health services. In this study, interaction effects of gender and early familial environment were found to bias access to mental health support and treatment for OCD. In addition to supporting the association between increased CA and help-seeking, Curran et al (2021) study showed that maladaptive coping strategies (self-harm, suicide attempts, substance misuse) were also positively associated with CA, as was the increased likelihood of experiencing comorbid anxiety. These findings are concurrent with Conus et al (2010) who also found increased maladaptive behaviours and comorbid diagnoses in FEP patients with higher reported CA. Ajnakina and colleagues (2018) showed that patients exposed to at least CA were significantly more likely to experience compulsory admissions than those without CA histories.

Two studies reported on DUI, although findings were inconsistent. Veru et al (2022) found CA to be associated with longer DUP and delayed help-seeking processes, showing for every one unit increase on the CTQ, there was an increase of 25% in DUP. Alternatively, Lovretić et al (2022) found an association between multiple CAs and shorter DUP, although no associations between types of CA and

DUP. Karatekin (2019) found more CAs led to increased help-seeking for MHD, but that those with higher CAs would be less likely to find the support helpful and likely to disengage early from treatment.

Four studies highlighted the role of personal attributes and attitudes. Stolzenburg et al (2019) findings suggested that CA was not directly associated with help-seeking intentions for depression yet did show perspectives of CA as associated with depression, leading to higher self-identification of experiencing MHD. Similarly, Stolzenburg et al (2018) did not directly comment on help-seeking pathways but confirmed previous research findings of stigma as a barrier to help-seeking. They suggested associations between views of CAs and increased stigma in individuals with depression, thereby impacting upon help-seeking. Higher levels of conscientiousness and lower levels of resilience were also shown as personality-related predisposing factors of help-seeking (Schomerus et al., 2013). Ajnakina et al (2018) showed insight into illness and trust in mental health services as important facilitators in accessing support, with these most significant in those who had experienced parental separation or death.

#### *2.4.4 Quality appraisal*

The findings from the MMAT indicated that the methodological qualities of the studies were relatively consistent (see Table 3). The percentages of overall study quality calculated ranged from 86%-100%, with a mean of 98% indicating high quality papers throughout. All studies included clear research aims and objectives. Limitations were predominantly found within the quantitative non-randomized studies. One study did not include evidence of accounting for confounders (Lovretić et al., 2022) and one study did not provide clear explanation or evidence of their measurements (Morris et al., 1998).

*Table 3: Table showing the quality appraisal outcomes*



	4.3. Are the measurements appropriate?	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	+	N/A
	4.4. Is the risk of nonresponse bias low?	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	+	N/A
	4.5. Is the statistical analysis appropriate to answer the research question?	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	+	N/A
<b>5. MIXED METHODS STUDIES</b>	5.1. Is there an adequate rationale for using a mixed methods design to address the research question?	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	+	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
	5.2. Are the different components of the study effectively integrated to answer the research question?	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	+	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
	5.3. Are the outputs of the integration of qualitative and quantitative components adequately interpreted?	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	+	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
	5.4. Are divergences and inconsistencies between quantitative and qualitative results adequately addressed?	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	+	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
	5.5. Do the different components of the study adhere to the quality criteria of each tradition of the methods involved?	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	+	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
	<b>Total percentage</b>	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	86%	86%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%

## 2.5 Discussion

### 2.5.1 Main findings

This systematic review examined the relationships between CA and PtC and help-seeking for different MHD established from previous literature. The review found twelve studies meeting the inclusion criteria, nine of which indicated a link between experiences of CA and help-seeking behaviours. There were mixed findings across the papers, but with the majority, eight, suggesting that CA increased help-seeking behaviours. Four out of the twelve studies focused on psychosis (Conus et al., 2010; Ajnakina et al., 2018; Lovretić et al., 2022; Veru et al., 2022), with the remaining eight covering anxiety or depression. Six studies focused on depression/mood disorders (Curran et al., 2021; Stolzenburg, et al., 2018; Stolzenburg, et al., 2019; Morris et al., 1998; Ullman et al., 2003; Schomerus et al., 2013), four on psychotic disorders (e.g. FEP and Schizophrenia) (Conus et al., 2010; Ajnakina et al., 2018; Lovretić et al., 2022; Veru et al., 2022), one on OCD (Benedetti et al., 2014) and one was non-disorder specific but covered depression, anxiety and stress (Karatekin, 2019). We found no clear differences in PtC contact by type of MHD. The grouping of types of CA into overall CA experiences in all but two studies made it difficult to ascertain the relationship between the type of CA and help-seeking behaviours. Associations between CA and socio-demographic factors, DUI, maladaptive behaviours and perceptions were all highlighted as predictors of help-seeking.

### 2.5.2 Interpretation of findings

The outcomes of the studies included in this review indicates associations between CA and help-seeking which impacts upon accessing support for MHD. However, the limited number of papers meeting the inclusion criteria and the varying outcomes of the studies highlight the need for further research to clarify the associations between CA and PtC. Findings were mixed in acknowledging how CA can impact upon PtC but had a majority skew towards identifying it as increasing help-seeking behaviours. This lack of continuity was evident even within the disorders. For example, in the psychosis studies one study described how experiences of CA shortened DUP (Lovretić et al., 2022), whereas another indicated that it lengthened it (Veru et al., 2022). One reason for these variations could be due

to the studies originating in different countries, meaning cultural differences in understandings of mental health (Gopalkrishnan, 2018; Hwang et al., 2008), care systems (Kirmayer et al., 2014) and intentions to seek help (Cauce et al., 2002). Clarity around this relationship would provide vital information in improving care pathways for MHD including FEP, supporting early identification for those with CA experiences who may be less likely to seek help, or may seek help quicker but unknowingly be presenting with comorbid presentations (Green et al., 2010; Pietrek et al., 2013).

No clear differences were indicated between the relationship of CA on help-seeking for anxiety and depression compared to psychotic disorders. This fits the wider view of CA as a transdiagnostic risk factor for MHD, impacting both mental wellbeing and related help-seeking, irrespective of the presenting concern (McKay et al., 2022). It was also difficult to establish if the type of CA impacted help-seeking behaviours as the papers mostly considered CAs overall, rather than comparing the types of CAs and their outcomes separately. Ajnakina et al (2018) concluded that types of CA can impact treatment pathways in FEP patients, and CSA survivors were found to be more likely to seek help but less likely to find support helpful than those without trauma (Morris et al., 1998). Wider research has indicated that types of CA can impact mental health differently (Felitti et al., 1998; Green et al., 2010; Norman et al., 2012) making it likely that types of CA could influence PtC differently too. It would be helpful for future research to explore exposure to different types of CA and how it can impact on PtC.

The role of socio-demographic factors in PtC and CA were repeatedly evidenced throughout the papers. Social support, gender, education, marital status and age were all identified as predictors of help-seeking across the 3 disorders. This fits previous findings evidencing demographic influences on help-seeking (Villatoro et al., 2018). CSA survivors experiencing FEP were less likely to live with family than those without trauma histories (Conus et al., 2010), potentially reducing availability for social support (Runsten et al., 2014). Studies have shown that 30% of mental health contacts for FEP are initiated by family, these are often also more successful than those initiated by patients themselves (Addington et al., 2002). This finding could therefore imply CSA as a risk factor for delays to treatment due to the reduced social support (Gao et al., 2022; Have et al., 2002; Jones et al., 2019). Moreover, the suggestion of reduced familial support could be considered more widely to other

types of CA. Those who have experienced parental death or separation may be less likely to have ongoing parental support at the time of illness to help with recognition and help-seeking. Being married was another form of social support identified as a facilitator in help-seeking for depression among people who have experienced CA (Ullman & Brecklin, 2003). Although the role of marital status increasing help-seeking is potentially countered by the finding that being separated can also increase help-seeking for depression after CA (Morris et al., 1998). This could instead fall into the category of a stressful life-event, another identified mediator for help-seeking (Ullman & Brecklin, 2003). This also fits with previous research, suggestive that higher stress levels increase help-seeking intentions (Zochil & Thorsteinsson, 2018).

The role of self-recognition and insight as important concepts to perceived need of help-seeking (Schomerus et al., 2012; Thornicroft et al., 2017) were evidenced in the included studies. Interestingly, findings suggested that perceptions can impact help-seeking after CA. Attributing MHD to CA, among other factors, was associated with stronger self-identification as having a mental illness and resulted in higher levels of perceived need to seek support (Stolzenburg et al., 2019). This was compared to beliefs of person-related factors as the reason for distress which was related to lower perceived need due to higher self-blame. Therefore, it could be argued that CA may aid help-seeking behaviours by externalising the cause of the problem, making it easier to cope with or reduce the barrier of stigma (Mak et al., 2006). The previously established role of stigma as a barrier to help-seeking (Aguirre Velasco et al., 2020; Clement et al., 2015; Corrigan et al., 2014) was also corroborated in two of the included papers. It was argued that those who experience both CA and MHD may feel “doubly burdened” by stigmatization which impacted upon fears about help-seeking (Stolzenburg et al., 2018). Therefore, it would be important to further understand the relationship between CA and stigma, and the joint impact on help-seeking. This could highlight individuals less likely to seek help due to past experiences causing self-stigma and provide wider awareness of the impacts of trauma to improve insight and perceived need for support.

Trust was another previously established influencer of help-seeking (Jorm et al., 2005; Kam et al., 2019) identified as linked with CA. Trust is a vital component of help-seeking (Corry & Leavey, 2017; Van der Rijt et al., 2013) but studies have shown that those who have experienced CA may find it harder to form healthy attachments (Waldinger et al., 2006) and trusting relationships (Brent & Silverstein,

2013). Conus et al (2010) suggested these difficulties extend to the need to form trusting relationships with health-care professionals, making individuals with experience of CA less likely to seek help. Moreover, those with CA histories are also more likely to have previous exposure to care services (Felitti et al., 1998; Kessler et al., 1997; Turner et al., 2006), increasing the risk of past negative experiences acting as a further barrier to future help-seeking (Staiger et al., 2017) and increasing DUI.

An alternative explanation for delays to help-seeking within those who have experienced CA highlighted in these findings is the increased use of maladaptive coping strategies (Conus et al., 2010; Curran et al., 2021). It is well documented that CA can increase use of maladaptive coping behaviours such as suicide attempts, self-harm and substance misuse (Choi et al., 2017; Dube et al., 2001; Fernandes et al., 2021) which can impact on PtC. Such behaviours are shown to be associated with referral PtC through more emergency means (Barrio, 2013; Horsfall et al., 2010) and result in misinterpretations of presenting needs (Miller & Rollnick, 2012; Turner et al., 2021). These behaviours can also influence perceptions of self-worth and perceived need (Aydin et al., 2019) reducing willingness to seek support. Behaviours such as substance misuse can result in further barriers to help-seeking, through fear of stigmatization and by creation of additional problems, such as addiction, which can overshadow the need to treat the underlying causes of distress (Hall & Farrell, 1997; Nash, 2013). This awareness of how CA and subsequent maladaptive behaviours can quickly disrupt PtC and help-seeking intentions is key to providing insight to services with the aim to remove barriers and increase early intervention. Moreover, early identification and support into treatment for CA can reduce the risk of developing maladaptive behaviours and later MHD, improving patient long-term outcomes and reducing future demands on services (Arango et al., 2018; Catania et al., 2011; Galea et al., 2020; Mihalopoulos et al., 2009; Penttilä et al., 2014; Petito et al., 2020).

### *2.5.3 Limitations*

It is important to bear in mind the limitations of this study when considering the results. This study is limited by the low number of papers included, of which all varied in aims making it difficult to compare results across the studies. The studies also came from a variety of countries, and while all studies used valid measures to verify presence of MHD it is important to consider the cultural variation implications

this will have on the ability to draw these findings together. The implications of different understandings of mental health difficulties, classification of disorders and forms of healthcare services will undoubtedly result in variation in ways and views of help-seeking. Moreover, the use of varied forms of measurement of CA and the limited use of valid measurement tools for PtC unquestionably leaves the findings vulnerable to subjectivity. From this, it is fair to conclude that this is a sparsely explored area which could benefit from future research using consistent, valid measures to explore the role of CA on help-seeking for MHD.

Despite the rigorous screening and data extraction procedure, the review could have benefited from a second review of the full text articles to improve rigor. A strength of the study was the high scores across the papers using the MMAT tool, indicative of high-quality research included. All but one paper (Lovretić et al., 2022) controlled for confounders which is important given the strong evidence that additional factors can impact the association between CA and help-seeking. It would be important for future research to explore these associations closely to understand both the individual and interactional effects.

#### *2.5.4 Implications and recommendations*

We offer recommendations cautiously owing to the heterogenous nature of the papers included in this review, including the countries and different samples in the studies. However, our findings indicated that experiences of CA can influence help-seeking for MHD. This suggests the importance of future research to continue exploration of CA as not only a risk factor for MHDs, but to understand its influence on help-seeking and PtC. Within this, it would be vital to control for the effects of covariates to understand the interactional effects between barriers to help-seeking and isolate individual influence. Such research will continue building the evidence base surrounding barriers to EI in the hope these can be pre-empted to reduce DUI and avoid the associated consequences (Saunders & Bowersox, 2007). Moreover, research comparing delays to help-seeking across disorders similarly appeared sparse. Given the increased likelihood of comorbid presentations in those who have experienced CA (Conus et al., 2010; Curran et al., 2021), furthering the evidence base within this field could help provide services with the knowledge of how to support EI and avoid the complications that challenge treatment planning, compliance, and coordination caused by comorbidity (Newman et al., 1998).

The findings provide important information for clinical practice, although again recognising that these must be taken with caution due to the heterogeneity of the papers included. Given the high prevalence of CA (Kessler et al., 2010) and evidence supporting the need for EI it is of mounting importance to distinguish how CA affects mental health pathways at all levels. EI services, such as those for psychosis, could benefit from implementing mandatory initial trauma screenings and subsequent detailed assessment of CA to ensure those with reported histories are monitored closely and well supported when experiencing MHD. Moreover, a consideration from the findings is that those who have experienced CA may display different help-seeking behaviours and frequencies to those without CA, potentially entering care-pathways with higher levels of distress or need. The evidence highlighted GPs, psychiatrists and psychologists as key pathway agents for those seeking support for MHD with experiences of CA. Therefore, it is vital that sufficient training is offered to these individuals, as well as wider clinical teams, in how to best support at-risk individuals when they present to services. Methods to improve early identification, along with clinicians who understand the impact of CA on PtC and mental health could result in more trauma-informed approaches being utilised, which in turn can contribute to efforts to increase help-seeking (Steinhardt & Dolbier, 2008) reduce DUI. Moreover, early identification of CA could allow for preventative measures to be taken, such as offers of trauma therapy and management of associated difficulties (Nanni et al., 2012; Wiersma, 2015) before the development of wider MHD consequences.

## **2.6 Conclusion**

In summary, this review found that research exploring the influence of CA on help-seeking is limited in general, but specifically for psychosis. This is particularly surprising given the vast amount of literature indicating that importance of CA in the aetiology of psychosis. The included papers indicated a link between CA and help-seeking behaviours but requires further exploration to establish the influence of the type of CA, number, and duration on PtC characteristics such as source of referral, compulsory admissions, DUP and mode of onset of psychosis. The limited research exploring these issues in individuals living with psychotic disorders highlights the urgent need for further research in this population. This will strengthen the efforts being spent on early detection and improving outcomes.

## 2.7 References

1. Addington, J., van Mastrigt, S., Hutchinson, J., & Addington, D. (2002). Pathways to care: help seeking behaviour in first episode psychosis. *Acta Psychiatrica Scandinavica*, 106(5), 358-364.  
<https://search.ebscohost.com/login.aspx?direct=true&AuthType=sso&db=eds-ovi&AN=edsovi.00000196.200211000.00007&authtype=sso&custid=s8993828&site=eds-live&scope=site>
2. Aguirre Velasco, A., Cruz, I. S. S., Billings, J., Jimenez, M., & Rowe, S. (2020). What are the barriers, facilitators and interventions targeting help-seeking behaviours for common mental health problems in adolescents? A systematic review. *BMC Psychiatry*, 20(1), 1-22.
3. Ajnakina, O., Trotta, A., Forti, M. D., Stilo, S. A., Kolliakou, A., Gardner-Sood, P., Lopez-Morinigo, J., Gaughran, F., David, A. S., Dazzan, P., Pariante, C., Mondelli, V., Murray, R. M., & Fisher, H. L. (2018). Different types of childhood adversity and 5-year outcomes in a longitudinal cohort of first-episode psychosis patients. *Psychiatry Research*, 269, 199-206.  
<https://doi.org/10.1016/j.psychres.2018.08.054>
4. Alameda, L., Baumann, P. S., Do, K. Q., Ferrari, C., Conus, P., & Gholam-Rezaee, M. (2015). Childhood sexual and physical abuse: Age at exposure modulates impact on functional outcome in early psychosis patients [Article]. *Psychological Medicine*, 45(13), 2727-2736-2736.  
<https://doi.org/10.1017/S0033291715000690>
5. Allan, S. M., Hodgekins, J., Beazley, P., & Oduola, S. (2021). Pathways to care in at-risk mental states: A systematic review. *Early intervention in psychiatry*, 15(5), 1092-1103. <https://doi.org/10.1111/eip.13053>
6. Álvarez, M. J., Osés, A., Foguet, Q., Arrufat, F. X., Roura, P., & Solà, J. (2011). Prevalence and clinical impact of childhood trauma in patients with

- severe mental disorders [Article]. *Journal of Nervous and Mental Disease*, 199(3), 156-161-161. <https://doi.org/10.1097/NMD.0b013e31820c751c>
7. Anda, R. F., Felitti, V. J., Bremner, J. D., Walker, J. D., Whitfield, C., Perry, B. D., Dube, S. R., & Giles, W. H. (2006). The enduring effects of abuse and related adverse experiences in childhood - A convergence of evidence from neurobiology and epidemiology. *EUROPEAN ARCHIVES OF PSYCHIATRY AND CLINICAL NEUROSCIENCE*, 256(3), 174-186.  
<https://doi.org/10.1007/s00406-005-0624-4>
  8. Anderson, K., Fuhrer, R., & Malla, A. (2010). The pathways to mental health care of first-episode psychosis patients: a systematic review. *Psychological Medicine*, 40(10), 1585-1597.
  9. Anderson, K. K., Fuhrer, R., & Malla, A. K. (2010). The pathways to mental health care of first-episode psychosis patients: a systematic review. *Psychological Medicine*, 40(10), 1585-1597.  
<https://search.ebscohost.com/login.aspx?direct=true&AuthType=sso&db=eds-ovi&AN=eds-ovi.00006826.201010000.00001&authtype=sso&custid=s8993828&site=eds-live&scope=site>
  10. Andrade, L. H., Alonso, J., Mneimneh, Z., Wells, J. E., Al-Hamzawi, A., Borges, G., Bromet, E., Bruffaerts, R., de Girolamo, G., de Graaf, R., Florescu, S., Gureje, O., Hinkov, H. R., Hu, C., Huang, Y., Hwang, I., Jin, R., Karam, E. G., Kovess-Masfety, V., Levinson, D., Matschinger, H., O'Neill, S., Posada-Villa, J., Sagar, R., Sampson, N. A., Sasu, C., Stein, D. J., Takeshima, T., Viana, M. C., Xavier, M., & Kessler, R. C. (2014). Barriers to mental health treatment: Results from the WHO World Mental Health surveys. *Psychological Medicine*, 44(6), 1303-1317.  
<https://doi.org/10.1017/S0033291713001943>
  11. Arango, C., Díaz-Caneja, C. M., McGorry, P. D., Rapoport, J., Sommer, I. E., Vorstman, J. A., McDaid, D., Marín, O., Serrano-Drozdzowskyj, E., Freedman, R., & Carpenter, W. (2018). Preventive strategies for mental health [Review

- Article]. *The Lancet Psychiatry*, 5(7), 591-604. [https://doi.org/10.1016/S2215-0366\(18\)30057-9](https://doi.org/10.1016/S2215-0366(18)30057-9)
12. Aydın, M., İlhan, B. Ç., Tekdemir, R., Çokünlü, Y., Erbasan, V., & Altınbaş, K. (2019). Suicide attempts and related factors in schizophrenia patients [Article]. *Saudi Medical Journal*, 40(5), 475-482-482. <https://doi.org/10.15537/smj.2019.5.24153>
13. Barker, G. (2007). Adolescents, social support and help-seeking behaviour: an international literature review and programme consultation with recommendations for action.
14. Barrio, C., Yamada, A. M., Atuel, H., & Hough, R. L. (2013). Emergency department use and hospitalizations among emergent and non-emergent mental health patients. *Psychiatric Services*, 64(11), 1125-1131. *Psychiatric Services*, 64(11), 1125-1131.
15. Begemann, M. J., Boyette, L. L., Kwast, A. K., & Sommer, I. E. (2020). Personality across the psychosis continuum: a fine-grained perspective. *Schizophrenia Bulletin Open*, 1(1), sgaa064.
16. Benedetti, F., Poletti, S., Radaelli, D., Pozzi, E., Giacosa, C., & Smeraldi, E. (2014). Adverse childhood experiences and gender influence treatment seeking behaviors in obsessive-compulsive disorder. *Comprehensive psychiatry*, 55(2), 298-301. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.comppsy.2013.08.028>
17. Bifulco, A., Bernazzani, O., Moran, P., & Jacobs, C. (2005). The childhood experience of care and abuse questionnaire (CECA. Q): validation in a community series. *British Journal of Clinical Psychology*, 44(4), 563-581.
18. Brent, D. A., & Silverstein, M. (2013, 05/01). Shedding Light on the Long Shadow of Childhood Adversity. *JAMA: The Journal of the American Medical Association*, 309(17), 1777-1778. <https://doi.org/10.1001/jama.2013.4220>

19. Bruffaerts, R., Demyttenaere, K., Hwang, I., Chiu, W.-T., Sampson, N., Kessler, R. C., Alonso, J., Borges, G., de Girolamo, G., de Graaf, R., Florescu, S., Gureje, O., Hu, C., Karam, E. G., Kawakami, N., Kostyuchenko, S., Kovess-Masfety, V., Lee, S., Levinson, D., Matschinger, H., Posada-Villa, J., Sagar, R., Scott, K. M., Stein, D. J., Tomov, T., Viana, M. C., & Nock, M. K. (2011). Treatment of suicidal people around the world. *The British Journal of Psychiatry*, 199(1), 64-70.  
[https://search.ebscohost.com/login.aspx?direct=true&AuthType=sso&db=eds\\_ovi&AN=eds\\_ovi.00002405.201107000.00017&authtype=sso&custid=s8993828&site=eds-live&scope=site](https://search.ebscohost.com/login.aspx?direct=true&AuthType=sso&db=eds_ovi&AN=eds_ovi.00002405.201107000.00017&authtype=sso&custid=s8993828&site=eds-live&scope=site)
20. Catania, L. S., Hetrick, S. E., Purcell, R., & Newman, L. K. (2011). Prevention and early intervention for mental health problems in 0-25 year olds: Are there evidence-based models of care? [Article]. *Advances in Mental Health*, 10(1), 6-19-19. <https://doi.org/10.5172/jamh.2011.10.1.6>
21. Cauce, A. M., Domenech-Rodríguez, M., Paradise, M., Cochran, B. N., Shea, J. M., Srebnik, D., & Baydar, N. (2002). Cultural and contextual influences in mental health help seeking: a focus on ethnic minority youth. *Journal of Consulting and Clinical Psychology*, 70(1), 44.
22. Chang, J., Wang, S.-w., Mancini, C., McGrath-Mahrer, B., & Orama de Jesus, S. (2020). The complexity of cultural mismatch in higher education: Norms affecting first-generation college students' coping and help-seeking behaviors. *Cultural Diversity & Ethnic Minority Psychology*, 26(3), 280-294.  
<https://doi.org/10.1037/cdp0000311>
23. Chen, F. p., Gearing, R. E., DeVlyder, J. E., & Oh, H. Y. (2016). Pathway model of parental help seeking for adolescents experiencing first-episode psychosis. *Early intervention in psychiatry*, 10(2), 122-128.
24. Cheng, H. L., Wang, C., McDermott, R. C., Kridel, M., & Rislin, J. L. (2018). Self-Stigma, Mental Health Literacy, and Attitudes Toward Seeking

- Psychological Help [Article]. *Journal of Counseling and Development*, 96(1), 64-74-74. <https://doi.org/10.1002/jcad.12178>
25. Choi, N. G., DiNitto, D. M., Marti, C. N., & Segal, S. P. (2017, 07/01/July 2017). Adverse childhood experiences and suicide attempts among those with mental and substance use disorders [Article]. *Child Abuse & Neglect*, 69, 252-262. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.chiabu.2017.04.024>
26. Clarkin, J. F., Foelsch, P. A., & Kernberg, O. F. (1995). The inventory of personality organization (IPO). *Unpublished manuscript*. New York: Weill Medical College of Cornell University.
27. Clement, S., Schauman, O., Graham, T., Maggioni, F., Evans-Lacko, S., Bezborodovs, N., Morgan, C., Rüsch, N., Brown, J. S. L., & Thornicroft, G. (2015). What is the impact of mental health-related stigma on help-seeking? A systematic review of quantitative and qualitative studies. *Psychological Medicine*, 45(1), 11-27. <https://doi.org/10.1017/S0033291714000129>
28. Conus, P., Cotton, S., Schimmelmann, B. G., McGorry, P. D., & Lambert, M. (2007). The First-Episode Psychosis Outcome Study: premorbid and baseline characteristics of an epidemiological cohort of 661 first-episode psychosis patients. *Early intervention in psychiatry*, 1(2), 191-200.
29. Conus, P., Cotton, S., Schimmelmann, B. G., McGorry, P. D., & Lambert, M. (2010). Pretreatment and Outcome Correlates of Sexual and Physical Trauma in an Epidemiological Cohort of First-Episode Psychosis Patients. *Schizophrenia Bulletin*, 36(6), 1105-1114. <https://doi.org/10.1093/schbul/sbp009>
30. Conus, P., Lambert, M., Cotton, S., Bonsack, C., McGorry, P. D., & Schimmelmann, B. G. (2010). Rate and predictors of service disengagement in an epidemiological first-episode psychosis cohort [Article]. *Schizophrenia Research*, 118(1-3), 256-263. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.schres.2010.01.032>

31. Corrigan, P. W., Druss, B. G., & Perlick, D. A. (2014). The Impact of Mental Illness Stigma on Seeking and Participating in Mental Health Care [research-article]. *Psychological Science in the Public Interest*, 15(2), 37-70.  
<https://search.ebscohost.com/login.aspx?direct=true&AuthType=sso&db=edsj-sr&AN=edsjsr.44151252&authtype=sso&custid=s8993828&site=eds-live&scope=site>
32. Corry, D. A. S., & Leavey, G. (2017). Adolescent trust and primary care: Help-seeking for emotional and psychological difficulties. *Journal of Adolescence*, 54, 1-8.
33. Cogle, J. R., Timpano, K. R., Sachs-Ericsson, N., Keough, M. E., & Riccardi, C. J. (2010). Examining the unique relationships between anxiety disorders and childhood physical and sexual abuse in the National Comorbidity Survey-Replication. *Psychiatry Research*, 177(1-2), 150-155.  
<https://doi.org/10.1016/j.psychres.2009.03.008>
34. Curran, E., Perra, O., Rosato, M., Ferry, F., & Leavey, G. (2021). Complex childhood trauma, gender and depression: Patterns and correlates of help-seeking and maladaptive coping [Article]. *Journal of Affective Disorders*, 292, 603-613. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jad.2021.06.011>
35. Dadds, M. R., Spence, S. H., Holland, D. E., Barrett, P. M., & Laurens, K. R. (1997). Prevention and Early Intervention for Anxiety Disorders: A Controlled Trial. *Journal of Consulting and Clinical Psychology*, 65(4), 627-635.  
<https://search.ebscohost.com/login.aspx?direct=true&AuthType=sso&db=eds-ovi&AN=edsovi.00004730.199708000.00012&authtype=sso&custid=s8993828&site=eds-live&scope=site>
36. De Luca, S. M., Blosnich, J. R., Hentschel, E. A. W., King, E., & Amen, S. (2016). Mental Health Care Utilization: How Race, Ethnicity and Veteran Status are Associated with Seeking Help [Article]. *Community Mental Health Journal*, 52(2), 174-179-179. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s10597-015-9964-3>

37. Devi, F., Shahwan, S., Teh, W., Sambasivam, R., Zhang, Y., Lau, Y., Ong, S., Fung, D., Gupta, B., Chong, S., & Subramaniam, M. (2019). The prevalence of childhood trauma in psychiatric outpatients [article]. *Annals of General Psychiatry, 18*(1), 1-8. <https://doi.org/10.1186/s12991-019-0239-1>
38. Dube, S. R., Anda, R. F., Felitti, V. J., Chapman, D. P., Williamson, D. F., & Giles, W. H. (2001). Childhood Abuse, Household Dysfunction, and the Risk of Attempted Suicide Throughout the Life Span: Findings From the Adverse Childhood Experiences Study. *JAMA: The Journal of the American Medical Association, 286*(24), 3089-3096.  
[https://search.ebscohost.com/login.aspx?direct=true&AuthType=sso&db=eds\\_ovi&AN=edsovi.00005407.200112260.00033&authtype=sso&custid=s8993828&site=eds-live&scope=site](https://search.ebscohost.com/login.aspx?direct=true&AuthType=sso&db=eds_ovi&AN=edsovi.00005407.200112260.00033&authtype=sso&custid=s8993828&site=eds-live&scope=site)
39. Evans, G. W., Li, D., & Whipple, S. S. (2013). Cumulative risk and child development. *Psychological Bulletin, 139*(6), 1342.
40. Felitti, V. J., Anda, R. F., Williamson, D. F., Spitz, A. M., Edwards, V., Marks, J. S., Nordenberg, D., & Koss, M. P. (1998). Relationship of childhood abuse and household dysfunction to many of the leading causes of death in adults: The adverse childhood experiences (ACE) study [Article]. *American Journal of Preventive Medicine, 14*(4), 245-258-258. [https://doi.org/10.1016/S0749-3797\(98\)00017-8](https://doi.org/10.1016/S0749-3797(98)00017-8)
41. Fernandes, Spiers, A., Vaidya, N., Zhang, Y., Sharma, E., Holla, B., Heron, J., Hickman, M., Murthy, P., Chakrabarti, A., Basu, D., Subodh, B. N., Singh, L., Singh, R., Kalyanram, K., Kartik, K., Kumaran, K., Krishnaveni, G., Kuriyan, R., Kurpad, S., Barker, G. J., Bharath, R. D., Desrivieres, S., Purushottam, M., Orfanos, D. P., Toledano, M. B., Schumann, G., & Benegal, V. (2021). Adverse childhood experiences and substance misuse in young people in India: results from the multisite cVEDA cohort [article]. *BMC Public Health, 21*(1), 1-13. <https://doi.org/10.1186/s12889-021-11892-5>

42. Finkelhor, D., Shattuck, A., Turner, H., & Hamby, S. (2013). Improving the adverse childhood experiences study scale. *JAMA pediatrics*, *167*(1), 70-75. <https://doi.org/10.1001/jamapediatrics.2013.420>
43. Ford, J. D., & Blaustein, M. E. (2013). Systemic self-regulation: A framework for trauma-informed services in residential juvenile justice programs. *Journal of family violence*, *28*, 665-677.
44. Galdas, P. M., Cheater, F., & Marshall, P. (2005). Men and health help-seeking behaviour: literature review. *Journal of Advanced Nursing (Wiley-Blackwell)*, *49*(6), 616-622. <https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1365-2648.2004.03331.x>
45. Galea, S., Merchant, R. M., & Lurie, N. (2020). The Mental Health Consequences of COVID-19 and Physical Distancing: The Need for Prevention and Early Intervention. *JAMA internal medicine*, *180*(6), 817-818. <https://doi.org/10.1001/jamainternmed.2020.1562>
46. Gao, T., Mei, S., Li, M., Arcy, C. D., & Meng, X. (2022). Roles of Psychological Distress and Social Support in the Relationship Between Childhood Maltreatment and Perceived Needs for Mental Health Care. *Journal of Interpersonal Violence*, *37*(15/16), NP14089-NP14116. <https://doi.org/10.1177/08862605211006368>
47. Gilbert, R., Widom, C. S., Browne, K., Fergusson, D., Webb, E., & Janson, S. (2009). Burden and consequences of child maltreatment in high-income countries. *Lancet*, *373*(9657), 68-81. [https://doi.org/10.1016/S0140-6736\(08\)61706-7](https://doi.org/10.1016/S0140-6736(08)61706-7)
48. Gondek, & Kirkbride. (2018). Predictors of mental health help-seeking among Polish people living in the United Kingdom [article]. *BMC Health Services Research*, *18*(1), 1-12. <https://doi.org/10.1186/s12913-018-3504-0>
49. Gopalkrishnan, N. (2018). Cultural diversity and mental health: Considerations for policy and practice. *Frontiers in public health*, *6*, 179.

50. Grabe, H. J., Schulz, A., Schmidt, C. O., Appel, K., Driessen, M., Wingenfeld, K., Barnow, S., Spitzer, C., John, U., & Berger, K. (2012). A brief instrument for the assessment of childhood abuse and neglect: the childhood trauma screener (CTS). *Psychiatrische Praxis*, 39(3), 109-115.
51. Green, J. G., McLaughlin, K. A., Berglund, P. A., Gruber, M. J., Sampson, N. A., Zaslavsky, A. M., & Kessler, R. C. (2010). Childhood Adversities and Adult Psychiatric Disorders in the National Comorbidity Survey Replication I: Associations With First Onset of DSM-IV Disorders. *Archives of general psychiatry*, 67(2), 113-123.  
[https://search.ebscohost.com/login.aspx?direct=true&AuthType=sso&db=eds\\_ovi&AN=eds\\_ovi.00000756.201002000.00004&authtype=sso&custid=s8993828&site=eds-live&scope=site](https://search.ebscohost.com/login.aspx?direct=true&AuthType=sso&db=eds_ovi&AN=eds_ovi.00000756.201002000.00004&authtype=sso&custid=s8993828&site=eds-live&scope=site)
52. Gronholm, P. C., Thornicroft, G., Evans-Lacko, S., & Laurens, K. R. (2017). Mental health-related stigma and pathways to care for people at risk of psychotic disorders or experiencing first-episode psychosis: a systematic review. *Psychological Medicine*, 47(11), 1867-1879.  
<https://doi.org/10.1017/S0033291717000344>
53. Halfin, A. (2007). Depression: the benefits of early and appropriate treatment. *The American journal of managed care*, 13(4 Suppl), S92-S97.  
<https://search.ebscohost.com/login.aspx?direct=true&AuthType=sso&db=mdc&AN=18041868&authtype=sso&custid=s8993828&site=eds-live&scope=site>
54. Hall, W., & Farrell, M. (1997). Comorbidity of mental disorders with substance misuse. *The British Journal of Psychiatry*, 171(1), 4-5.
55. Hammer, J. H., Vogel, D. L., & Heimerdinger-Edwards, S. R. (2013). Men's help seeking: Examination of differences across community size, education, and income [Article]. *Psychology of Men and Masculinity*, 14(1), 65-75-75.  
<https://doi.org/10.1037/a0026813>

56. Hardy, K. V., Noordsy, D. L., Ballon, J. S., McGovern, M. P., Salomon, C., & Wiltsey Stirman, S. (2018). Impact of age of onset of psychosis and engagement in higher education on duration of untreated psychosis. *Journal of Mental Health, 27*(3), 257-262.  
<https://doi.org/10.1080/09638237.2018.1466047>
57. Harnett, N. G., Dumornay, N. M., Delity, M., Sanchez, L. D., Mohiuddin, K., Musey, P. I., Jr., Seamon, M. J., McLean, S. A., Kessler, R. C., Koenen, K. C., Beaudoin, F. L., Lebois, L. A. M., van Rooij, S. J. H., Sampson, N. A., Michopoulos, V., Maples-Keller, J. L., Haran, J. P., Storrow, A. B., Lewandowski, C., Hendry, P. L., Sheikh, S., Jones, C. W., Punches, B. E., Kurz, M. C., Swor, R. A., McGrath, M. E., Hudak, L. A., Pascual, J. L., House, S. L., An, X., Stevens, J. S., Neylan, T. C., Jovanovic, T., Linnstaedt, S. D., Germine, L. T., Datner, E. M., Chang, A. M., Pearson, C., Peak, D. A., Merchant, R. C., Domeier, R. M., Rathlev, N. K., O'Neil, B. J., Sergot, P., Bruce, S. E., Miller, M. W., Pietrzak, R. H., Joormann, J., Barch, D. M., Pizzagalli, D. A., Sheridan, J. F., Smoller, J. W., Luna, B., Harte, S. E., Elliott, J. M., & Ressler, K. J. (2022). Prior differences in previous trauma exposure primarily drive the observed racial/ethnic differences in posttrauma depression and anxiety following a recent trauma. *Psychological Medicine*.  
<https://doi.org/10.1017/S0033291721004475>
58. Have, M. T., Vollebergh, W., Bijl, R., & Ormel, J. (2002). Combined effect of mental disorder and low social support on care service use for mental health problems in the Dutch general population. *Psychological Medicine, 32*(2), 311-323.  
<https://search.ebscohost.com/login.aspx?direct=true&AuthType=sso&db=edsovi&AN=edsovi.00006826.200202000.00013&authtype=sso&custid=s8993828&site=eds-live&scope=site>
59. Hayward, L. E., Vartanian, L. R., Kwok, C., & Newby, J. M. (2020). How might childhood adversity predict adult psychological distress? Applying the Identity Disruption Model to understanding depression and anxiety disorders [Article].

*Journal of Affective Disorders*, 265, 112-119-119.

<https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jad.2020.01.036>

60. Heath, P. J., Brenner, R. E., Lannin, D. G., & Vogel, D. L. (2018). Self-compassion moderates the relationship of perceived public and anticipated self-stigma of seeking help. *Stigma and Health*, 3(1), 65-68.  
<https://doi.org/10.1037/sah0000072>
61. Hong, Q. N., Bartlett, G., Vedel, I., Pluye, P., Fàbregues, S., Boardman, F., Griffiths, F., Cargo, M., Dagenais, P., Gagnon, M. P., Nicolau, B., O'Cathain, A., & Rousseau, M. C. (2018). The Mixed Methods Appraisal Tool (MMAT) version 2018 for information professionals and researchers [Article]. *Education for Information*, 34(4), 285-291-291. <https://doi.org/10.3233/EFI-180221>
62. Horsfall, J., Cleary, M., & Hunt, G. E. (2010). Stigma in mental health: Clients and professionals. *Issues in mental health nursing*, 31(7), 450-455.
63. Hwang, W.-C., Myers, H. F., Abe-Kim, J., & Ting, J. Y. (2008). A conceptual paradigm for understanding culture's impact on mental health: The cultural influences on mental health (CIMH) model. *Clinical psychology review*, 28(2), 211-227.
64. Jimenez, D. E., Bartels, S. J., Cardenas, V., Dhaliwal, S. S., & Alegría, M. (2012). Cultural Beliefs and Mental Health Treatment Preferences of Ethnically Diverse Older Adult Consumers in Primary Care [Article]. *The American Journal of Geriatric Psychiatry*, 20(6), 533-542.  
<https://doi.org/10.1097/JGP.0b013e318227f876>
65. Jones, N., Greenberg, N., Phillips, A., Simms, A., & Wessely, S. (2019). Mental Health, Help-Seeking Behaviour and Social Support in the UK Armed Forces by Gender. *Psychiatry: Interpersonal & Biological Processes*, 82(3), 256-271. <https://doi.org/10.1080/00332747.2019.1626200>

66. Jorm, A. F., Kelly, C. M., Wright, A., Parslow, R. A., Harris, M. G., & McGorry, P. D. (2006). Belief in dealing with depression alone: Results from community surveys of adolescents and adults [Article]. *Journal of Affective Disorders*, 96(1), 59-65. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jad.2006.05.018>
67. Jorm, A. F., Windsor, T. D., Dear, K. B. G., Anstey, K. J., Christensen, H., & Rodgers, B. (2005). Age group differences in psychological distress: the role of psychosocial risk factors that vary with age. *Psychological Medicine*, 35(9), 1253-1263. <https://doi.org/10.1017/S0033291705004976>
68. Kafetz, K. (2009). *The Oxford textbook of old age psychiatry*. Oxford University Press
69. Kam, B., Mendoza, H., & Masuda, A. (2019). Mental Health Help-Seeking Experience and Attitudes in Latina/o American, Asian American, Black American, and White American College Students. *International Journal for the Advancement of Counselling*, 41(4), 492-508. <https://search.ebscohost.com/login.aspx?direct=true&AuthType=sso&db=eric&AN=EJ1234379&authtype=sso&custid=s8993828&site=eds-live&scope=site>
70. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/s10447-018-9365-8>
71. Karatekin, C. (2019). Adverse Childhood Experiences (ACEs) and Help-Seeking for Health-Related Interventions in Young Adults [Article]. *Journal of Psychology: Interdisciplinary and Applied*, 153(1), 6-22-22. <https://doi.org/10.1080/00223980.2018.1476316>
72. Kendall-Tackett, K. (2002). The health effects of childhood abuse: four pathways by which abuse can influence health. *Child Abuse & Neglect*, 26(6-7), 715-729.
73. Kessler, R. C., Berglund, P., Demler, O., Jin, R., Merikangas, K. R., & Walters, E. E. (2005). Lifetime prevalence and age-of-onset distributions of DSM-IV disorders in the national comorbidity survey replication. (vol 62, pg 593, 2005). *Archives of general psychiatry*, 62(7), 768-768.

[https://search.ebscohost.com/login.aspx?direct=true&AuthType=sso&db=eds\\_wss&AN=000230352100010&authtype=sso&custid=s8993828&site=eds-live&scope=site](https://search.ebscohost.com/login.aspx?direct=true&AuthType=sso&db=eds_wss&AN=000230352100010&authtype=sso&custid=s8993828&site=eds-live&scope=site)

74. Kessler, R. C., Davis, C. G., & Kendler, K. S. (1997). Childhood adversity and adult psychiatric disorder in the US National Comorbidity Survey. *Psychological Medicine*, 27(5), 1101-1119.  
<https://doi.org/10.1017/s0033291797005588>
75. Kessler, R. C., & Magee, W. J. (1993). Childhood adversities and adult depression: Basic patterns of association in a US national survey [Article]. *Psychological Medicine*, 23(3), 679-690-690.  
<https://doi.org/10.1017/S0033291700025460>
76. Kessler, R. C., McLaughlin, K. A., Green, J. G., Gruber, M. J., Sampson, N. A., Zaslavsky, A. M., Aguilar-Gaxiola, S., Alhamzawi, A. O., Alonso, J., Angermeyer, M., Benjet, C., Bromet, E., Chatterji, S., de Girolamo, G., Demyttenaere, K., Fayyad, J., Florescu, S., Gal, G., Gureje, O., Haro, J. M., Hu, C.-y., Karam, E. G., Kawakami, N., Lee, S., Lépine, J.-P., Ormel, J., Posada-Villa, J., Sagar, R., Tsang, A., Üstün, T. B., Vassilev, S., Viana, M. C., & Williams, D. R. (2010). Childhood adversities and adult psychopathology in the WHO World Mental Health Surveys. *The British Journal of Psychiatry*, 197(5), 378-385. <https://doi.org/10.1192/bjp.bp.110.080499>
77. Kessler, R. C., & Walters, E. (2002). The national comorbidity survey. *Textbook in psychiatric epidemiology*, 343-362.
78. Keyes, C. L. (2006). Mental health in adolescence: is America's youth flourishing? *American Journal of Orthopsychiatry*, 76(3), 395-402.
79. Keyes, K. M., Eaton, N. R., Krueger, R. F., McLaughlin, K. A., Wall, M. M., Grant, B. F., & Hasin, D. S. (2012). Childhood maltreatment and the structure of common psychiatric disorders. *The British Journal of Psychiatry*, 200(2), 107-115.

80. Kirmayer, L. J., Rousseau, C., & Guzder, J. (2014). Introduction: the place of culture in mental health services. *Cultural consultation: Encountering the other in mental health care*, 1-20.
81. Lochner, C., Seedat, S., Allgulander, C., Kidd, M., Stein, D., & Gerdner, A. (2010). Childhood trauma in adults with social anxiety disorder and panic disorder: a cross-national study. *AFRICAN JOURNAL OF PSYCHIATRY*, 13(5), 376-381.  
<https://search.ebscohost.com/login.aspx?direct=true&AuthType=sso&db=eds-wsc&AN=000288884300006&authtype=sso&custid=s8993828&site=eds-live&scope=site>
82. Lovretić, V., Kurtović, A., Ivezić, E., Šago, D., Jandrić, S., Filipčić, I., & Restek-Petrović, B. (2022). Association of Childhood Trauma and Personality Dimensions with the Duration of Untreated Psychosis. *Psychiatria Danubina*, 34(1), 41-50.
83. Mackenzie, C. S., Gekoski, W. L., & Knox, V. J. (2006). Age, gender, and the underutilization of mental health services: the influence of help-seeking attitudes. *Aging & Mental Health*, 10(6), 574-582.  
<https://doi.org/10.1080/13607860600641200>
84. Mak, W & Wu, M. (2006). Cognitive insight and causal attribution in the development of self-stigma among individuals with schizophrenia. *Psychiatric Services*, 57(12), 1800-1802. <https://doi.org/10.1176/ps.2006.57.12.1800>
85. Malla, A., & McGorry, P. (2019). Early intervention in psychosis in young people: a population and public health perspective. *American journal of public health*, 109(S3), S181-S184.
86. Marshall, M., Lewis, S., Lockwood, A., Drake, R., Jones, P., & Croudace, T. (2005). Association Between Duration of Untreated Psychosis and Outcome in Cohorts of First-Episode Patients: A Systematic Review. *Archives of*

*general psychiatry*, 62(9), 975-983.

<https://search.ebscohost.com/login.aspx?direct=true&AuthType=sso&db=eds-ovi&AN=eds-ovi.00000756.200509000.00005&authtype=sso&custid=s8993828&site=eds-live&scope=site>

87. Martin, C. R., & Fleming, M. (2019). Evidence for the continuum-severity model of psychosis through scrutiny of the architecture of symptoms associated with schizophrenia. *Psychosis*, 11(1), 42-53.
88. McGorry, P. D., Copolov, D. L., & Singh, B. S. (1990). Royal park multidagnostic instrument for psychosis: part I. Rationale and review. *Schizophrenia Bulletin*, 16(3), 501-515.
89. McKay, M. T., Kilmartin, L., Meagher, A., Cannon, M., Healy, C., & Clarke, M. C. (2022). A revised and extended systematic review and meta-analysis of the relationship between childhood adversity and adult psychiatric disorder [Review Article]. *Journal of Psychiatric Research*, 156, 268-283.  
<https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jpsychires.2022.10.015>
90. McManus, S., Bebbington, P. E., Jenkins, R., & Brugha, T. . (2016). Mental health and wellbeing in England: the adult psychiatric morbidity survey 2014. . *NHS digital*.
91. McManus, S., Meltzer, H., Brugha, T., Bebbington, P. E., & Jenkins, R. (2009). Adult psychiatric morbidity in England: results of a household survey. *Health and Social Care Information Centre*.
92. Mihalopoulos, C., Harris, M., Henry, L., Harrigan, S., & McGorry, P. (2009). Is early intervention in psychosis cost-effective over the long term? *Schizophrenia Bulletin*, 35(5), 909-918. <https://doi.org/10.1093/schbul/sbp054>
93. Miller, W. R., & Rollnick, S. (2012). *Motivational interviewing: Helping people change*. Guilford press.

94. Mojtabai, R. (2007). Americans' attitudes toward mental health treatment seeking: 1990-2003. *Psychiatric Services, 58*(5), 642-651.  
<https://doi.org/10.1176/appi.ps.58.5.642>
95. Mojtabai, R. (2009). Americans' Attitudes Toward Psychiatric Medications: 1998–2006. *Psychiatric Services, 58*(5), 642-651.  
<https://doi.org/10.1176/appi.ps.58.5.642>
96. Morgan, C., & Gayer-Anderson, C. (2016). Childhood adversities and psychosis: Evidence, challenges, implications [Article]. *World Psychiatry, 15*(2), 93-102-102. <https://doi.org/10.1002/wps.20330>
97. Morris, E., Martin, J., & Romans, S. E. (1998). Professional help sought for emotional problems: coping with child sexual abuse in a Dunedin community sample of women. *The New Zealand medical journal, 111*(1063), 123-126.
98. Murphy, J., Shevlin, M., Houston, J., & Adamson, G. (2012). A population based analysis of subclinical psychosis and help-seeking behavior. *Schizophrenia Bulletin, 38*(2), 360-367. <https://doi.org/10.1093/schbul/sbq092>
99. Nanni, V., Uher, R., & Danese, A. (2012). Childhood maltreatment predicts unfavorable course of illness and treatment outcome in depression: a meta-analysis. *American Journal of Psychiatry, 169*(2), 141-151.  
<https://doi.org/10.1176/appi.ajp.2011.11020335>
100. Nash, M. (2013). Diagnostic overshadowing: a potential barrier to physical health care for mental health service users. *Mental Health Practice, 17*(4).
101. Newman, D. L., Moffitt, T. E., Caspi, A., & Silva, P. A. (1998). Comorbid Mental Disorders: Implications for Treatment and Sample Selection. *Journal of Abnormal Psychology, 107*(2), 305-311.  
<https://search.ebscohost.com/login.aspx?direct=true&AuthType=sso&db=eds>

[ovi&AN=edsovi.00004468.199805000.00012&authtype=sso&custid=s8993828&site=eds-live&scope=site](https://www.nice.org.uk/guidance/cg123/evidence/full-guideline-pdf-181771741)

102. NICE. (2011). Common mental health disorders Identification and pathways to care. *National Institute for Health and Care Excellence (NICE)*. Retrieved March 3, 2023, Retrieved March 3, 2023, from <https://www.nice.org.uk/guidance/cg123/evidence/full-guideline-pdf-181771741>
103. Norman, R. E., Byambaa, M., De, R., Butchart, A., Scott, J., & Vos, T. (2012). The long-term health consequences of child physical abuse, emotional abuse, and neglect: a systematic review and meta-analysis. *PLoS medicine*, 9(11), e1001349.
104. Organization, W. H. (1992). The Life Chart Schedule. *Developed by Ezra Susser, Sarah Conover, Carole Siegel and an International Team of WHO Investigators, Geneva, Switzerland.*
105. Organization, W. H. (2017). *Depression and other common mental disorders: global health estimates.*
106. Pennebaker, J. W., & Susman, J. R. (1988). Disclosure of traumas and psychosomatic processes. *Social science & medicine*, 26(3), 327-332.
107. Penttilä, M., Jääskeläinen, E., Hirvonen, N., Isohanni, M., & Miettunen, J. (2014). Duration of untreated psychosis as predictor of long-term outcome in schizophrenia: systematic review and meta-analysis. *The British Journal of Psychiatry*, 205(2), 88-94.  
<https://search.ebscohost.com/login.aspx?direct=true&AuthType=sso&db=edsovi&AN=edsovi.00002405.201408000.00005&authtype=sso&custid=s8993828&site=eds-live&scope=site>
108. Perlick, D. A., Rosenheck, R. A., Clarkin, J. F., Maciejewski, P. K., Sirey, J., Struening, E., & Link, B. G. (2004). Impact of family burden and

affective response on clinical outcome among patients with bipolar disorder. *Psychiatric Services*, 55(9), 1029-1035.

<https://doi.org/10.1176/appi.ps.55.9.1029>

109.      Petito, A., Pop, T. L., Namazova-Baranova, L., Mestrovic, J., Nigri, L., Vural, M., Sacco, M., Giardino, I., Ferrara, P., & Pettoello-Mantovani, M. (2020). The Burden of Depression in Adolescents and the Importance of Early Recognition. *Journal of Pediatrics*, 218, 265-265.

<https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jpeds.2019.12.003>

110.      Pietrek, C., Elbert, T., Weierstall, R., Müller, O., & Rockstroh, B. (2013). Childhood adversities in relation to psychiatric disorders. *Psychiatry Research*, 206(1), 103-110.

111.      Poole, J. C., Dobson, K. S., & Pusch, D. (2017). Childhood adversity and adult depression: The protective role of psychological resilience [Article]. *Child Abuse & Neglect*, 64, 89-100.

<https://doi.org/10.1016/j.chiabu.2016.12.012>

112.      Popay, J., Roberts, H., Sowden, A., Petticrew, M., Arai, L., Rodgers, M., Britten, N., Roen, K., & Duffy, S. (2006). Guidance on the conduct of narrative synthesis in systematic reviews. *A product from the ESRC methods programme Version*, 1(1), b92.

113.      Read, J., & Bentall, R. P. (2012). Negative childhood experiences and mental health: theoretical, clinical and primary prevention implications. *The British Journal of Psychiatry*, 200(2), 89-91.

[https://search.ebscohost.com/login.aspx?direct=true&AuthType=sso&db=eds\\_ovi&AN=edsovi.00002405.201202000.00002&authtype=sso&custid=s8993828&site=eds-live&scope=site](https://search.ebscohost.com/login.aspx?direct=true&AuthType=sso&db=eds_ovi&AN=edsovi.00002405.201202000.00002&authtype=sso&custid=s8993828&site=eds-live&scope=site)

114.      Reardon, T., Davey, E., Halliday, G., Martineau, L., McCall, A., Niekamp, N., Placzek, A., Potts, R., Weisser, T., Creswell, C., Dodd, H., Hill, C., Jasper, B., Lawrence, P. J., Morgan, F., Rapee, R. M., Ukoumunne, O. C.,

- Jones, B., & Violato, M. (2022). Minimising young children's anxiety through schools (MY-CATS): protocol for a cluster randomised controlled trial to evaluate the effectiveness and cost-effectiveness of an online parent-led intervention compared with usual school practice for young children identified as at risk for anxiety disorders [Article]. *Trials*, 23(1).  
<https://doi.org/10.1186/s13063-022-06010-8>
115. Regier, D. A., Farmer, M. E., Rae, D. S., Locke, B. Z., Myers, J. K., Kramer, M., Robins, L. N., George, L. K., & Karno, M. (1993). One-month prevalence of mental disorders in the United States and sociodemographic characteristics: the Epidemiologic Catchment Area study [Article]. *Acta Psychiatrica Scandinavica*, 88(1), 35-47-47. <https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1600-0447.1993.tb03411.x>
116. Roness, A., Mykletun, A., & Dahl, A. A. (2005, 01/01/). Help-seeking behaviour in patients with anxiety disorder and depression. *Acta Psychiatrica Scandinavica*, 111(1), 51-58.  
<https://search.ebscohost.com/login.aspx?direct=true&AuthType=sso&db=eds-ovi&AN=edsovi.00000196.200501000.00008&authtype=sso&custid=s8993828&site=eds-live&scope=site>
117. Rosenstock, I. M. (2000). Health Belief Model.
118. Runsten, S., Korkeila, K., Koskenvuo, M., Rautava, P., Vainio, O., & Korkeila, J. (2014). Can social support alleviate inflammation associated with childhood adversities? *Nordic journal of psychiatry*, 68(2), 137-144.  
<https://doi.org/10.3109/08039488.2013.786133>
119. Saunders, S., & Bowersox, N. (2007). The process of seeking treatment for mental health problems. *Mental Health and Learning Disabilities Research and Practice*, 4(2), 99-123.

120. Schomerus, G., Appel, K., Meffert, P. J., Luppá, M., Andersen, R. M., Grabe, H. J., & Baumeister, S. E. (2013). Personality-related factors as predictors of help-seeking for depression: a population-based study applying the Behavioral Model of Health Services Use. *Social psychiatry and psychiatric epidemiology*, *48*(11), 1809-1817. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s00127-012-0643-1>
121. Schomerus, G., Freyberger, H. J., Auer, C., Rhode, D., Schmidt, S., & Luppá, M. (2012). Personal stigma, problem appraisal and perceived need for professional help in currently untreated depressed persons [Article]. *Journal of Affective Disorders*, *139*(1), 94-97-97. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jad.2012.02.022>
122. Schomerus, G., Muehlan, H., Auer, C., Horsfield, P., Tomczyk, S., Freitag, S., Evans-Lacko, S., Schmidt, S., & Stolzenburg, S. (2019). Validity and psychometric properties of the Self-Identification as Having a Mental Illness Scale (SELF-I) among currently untreated persons with mental health problems. *Psychiatry Research*, *273*, 303-308. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.psychres.2019.01.054>
123. Sediqzadah, S., Portnoy, A., Kim, J. J., Keshavan, M., & Pandya, A. (2022). Cost-Effectiveness of Early Intervention in Psychosis: A Modeling Study. *Psychiatric Services*, *73*(9), 970-977. <https://doi.org/10.1176/appi.ps.202100161>
124. Shah, B., Kedare, J., & Mehta, F. (2021). Childhood Adversity in Patients Suffering from Depression with a Focus on Differences across Gender [Article]. *Annals of Indian Psychiatry*, *5*(2), 169-172. [https://doi.org/10.4103/aip.aip\\_28\\_21](https://doi.org/10.4103/aip.aip_28_21)
125. Shearer, J., Papanikolaou, N., Meiser-Stedman, R., McKinnon, A., Dalgleish, T., Smith, P., Dixon, C., & Byford, S. (2018). Cost-effectiveness of cognitive therapy as an early intervention for post-traumatic stress disorder in children and adolescents: a trial based evaluation and model. *JOURNAL OF*

*CHILD PSYCHOLOGY AND PSYCHIATRY*, 59(7), 773-780.

<https://doi.org/10.1111/jcpp.12851>

126. Sideli, L., Mule, A., La Barbera, D., & Murray, R. M. (2012). Do Child Abuse and Maltreatment Increase Risk of Schizophrenia? *PSYCHIATRY INVESTIGATION*, 9(2), 87-99. <https://doi.org/10.4306/pi.2012.9.2.87>
127. Singh, S. P. (2010). Early intervention in psychosis. *The British Journal of Psychiatry*, 196(5), 343-345. <https://search.ebscohost.com/login.aspx?direct=true&AuthType=sso&db=edsovi&AN=edsovi.00002405.201005000.00004&authtype=sso&custid=s8993828&site=eds-live&scope=site>
128. Singh, S. P., Cooper, J. E., Fisher, H. L., Tarrant, C. J., Lloyd, T., Banjo, J., Corfe, S., & Jones, P. (2005). Determining the chronology and components of psychosis onset: The Nottingham Onset Schedule (NOS). *Schizophrenia Research*, 80(1), 117-130.
129. Staiger, T., Waldmann, T., Rüscher, N., & Krumm, S. (2017). Barriers and facilitators of help-seeking among unemployed persons with mental health problems: a qualitative study. *BMC Health Services Research*, 17, 1-9.
130. Stilo, S. A., Palmer, E., Morgan, C., Di Forti, M., Falcone, A. M., Russo, M., O'Connor, J., Paparelli, A., Kolliakou, A., Sirianni, M., Taylor, H., Handley, R., Dazzan, P., Marques, T. R., David, A., Murray, R. M., Mondelli, V., Pariante, C., & Zoccali, R. (2013). Social disadvantage: Cause or consequence of impending psychosis? [Article]. *Schizophrenia Bulletin*, 39(6), 1288-1295-1295. <https://doi.org/10.1093/schbul/sbs112>
131. Stolzenburg, S., Schomerus, G., Freitag, S., & Schmidt, S. (2018). Associations between causal attributions and personal stigmatizing attitudes in untreated persons with current mental health problems [Article]. *Psychiatry Research*, 260, 24-29-29. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.psychres.2017.11.014>

132. Stolzenburg, S., Speerforck, S., Schomerus, G., Freitag, S., Schmidt, S., & Evans-Lacko, S. (2019). Individuals with currently untreated mental illness: Causal beliefs and readiness to seek help [Article]. *Epidemiology and psychiatric sciences*, 28(4), 446-457-457.  
<https://doi.org/10.1017/S2045796017000828>
133. Straus, M. A. (1979). Measuring intrafamily conflict and violence: The conflict tactics (CT) scales. *Journal of Marriage and the Family*, 75-88.
134. Taylor, R. E., & Kuo, B. C. H. (2019). Black American psychological help-seeking intention: An integrated literature review with recommendations for clinical practice [Article]. *Journal of Psychotherapy Integration*, 29(4), 325-337-337. <https://doi.org/10.1037/int0000131>
135. Taylor, S. E., Eisenberger, N. I., Saxbe, D., Lehman, B. J., & Lieberman, M. D. (2006). Neural responses to emotional stimuli are associated with childhood family stress. *Biological psychiatry*, 60(3), 296-301.
136. Teicher, M. H., Samson, J. A., Anderson, C. M., & Ohashi, K. (2016). The effects of childhood maltreatment on brain structure, function and connectivity. *NATURE REVIEWS NEUROSCIENCE*, 17(10), 652-+.  
<https://doi.org/10.1038/nrn.2016.111>
137. THIN. (2018). Severe mental illness (SMI) and physical health inequalities: Briefing. GOV.UK. Retrieved March 3, 2023, from <https://www.gov.uk/government/publications/severe-mental-illness-smi-physical-health-inequalities/severe-mental-illness-and-physical-health-inequalities-briefing#fn:13>
138. Thompson, A., Issakidis, C., & Hunt, C. (2008). Delay to seek treatment for anxiety and mood disorders in an Australian clinical sample [Article]. *Behaviour Change*, 25(2), 71-84-84.  
<https://doi.org/10.1375/bech.25.2.71>

139. Thornicroft, G., Chatterji, S., Evans-Lacko, S., Gruber, M., Sampson, N., Aguilar-Gaxiola, S., Al-Hamzawi, A., Alonso, J., Andrade, L., Borges, G., Bruffaerts, R., Bunting, B., de Almeida, J. M. C., Florescu, S., de Girolamo, G., Gureje, O., Haro, J. M., He, Y., Hinkov, H., Karam, E., Kawakami, N., Lee, S., Navarro-Mateu, F., Piazza, M., Posada-Villa, J., de Galvis, Y. T., & Kessler, R. C. (2017). Undertreatment of people with major depressive disorder in 21 countries. *The British Journal of Psychiatry*, *210*(2), 119-124. [https://search.ebscohost.com/login.aspx?direct=true&AuthType=sso&db=eds\\_ovi&AN=edsovi.00002405.201702000.00008&authtype=sso&custid=s8993828&site=eds-live&scope=site](https://search.ebscohost.com/login.aspx?direct=true&AuthType=sso&db=eds_ovi&AN=edsovi.00002405.201702000.00008&authtype=sso&custid=s8993828&site=eds-live&scope=site)
140. Trotta, A., Murray, R. M., & Fisher, H. L. (2015). The impact of childhood adversity on the persistence of psychotic symptoms: a systematic review and meta-analysis. *Psychological medicine*, *45*(12), 2481-2498.
141. Turner, D., Wolf, A. J., Barra, S., Müller, M., Gregório Hertz, P., Huss, M., Tüscher, O., & Retz, W. (2021). The association between adverse childhood experiences and mental health problems in young offenders [Article]. *European Child & Adolescent Psychiatry*, *30*(8), 1195-1207. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s00787-020-01608-2>
142. Turner, S., Harvey, C., Hayes, L., Castle, D., Galletly, C., Sweeney, S., Shah, S., Keogh, L., & Spittal, M. J. (2019). Childhood adversity and clinical and psychosocial outcomes in psychosis. *Epidemiology and psychiatric sciences*, *29*, e78. <https://doi.org/10.1017/S2045796019000684>
143. Üçok, A., & Bıkmaz, S. (2007). The effects of childhood trauma in patients with first-episode schizophrenia [Article]. *Acta Psychiatrica Scandinavica*, *116*(5), 371-377. <https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1600-0447.2007.01079.x>
144. Ullman, S. E., & Brecklin, L. R. (2003). SEXUAL ASSAULT HISTORY AND HEALTH-RELATED OUTCOMES IN A NATIONAL SAMPLE OF WOMEN. *Psychology of Women Quarterly*, *27*(1), 46-57.

[https://search.ebscohost.com/login.aspx?direct=true&AuthType=sso&db=eds\\_ovi&AN=eds\\_ovi.00001333.200303000.00006&authtype=sso&custid=s8993828&site=eds-live&scope=site](https://search.ebscohost.com/login.aspx?direct=true&AuthType=sso&db=eds_ovi&AN=eds_ovi.00001333.200303000.00006&authtype=sso&custid=s8993828&site=eds-live&scope=site)

145. Van Os, J., Verdoux, H., Maurice-Tison, S., Gay, B., Liraud, F., Salamon, R., & Bourgeois, M. (1999). Self-reported psychosis-like symptoms and the continuum of psychosis. *Social psychiatry and psychiatric epidemiology*, 34, 459-463.
146. Van der Rijt, J., Van den Bossche, P., van de Wiel, M. W., De Maeyer, S., Gijssels, W. H., & Segers, M. S. (2013). Asking for help: A relational perspective on help seeking in the workplace. *Vocations and learning*, 6, 259-279.
147. Varese, F., Smeets, F., Drukker, M., Lieverse, R., Lataster, T., Viechtbauer, W., Read, J., van Os, J., & Bentall, R. P. (2012). Childhood Adversities Increase the Risk of Psychosis: A Meta-analysis of Patient-Control, Prospective- and Cross-sectional Cohort Studies. *Schizophrenia Bulletin*, 38(4), 661-671. <https://doi.org/10.1093/schbul/sbs050>
148. Veru, F., MacDonald, K., Malla, A., Pruessner, M., King, S., Joober, R., Shah, J., & Iyer, S. N. (2022). The effects of childhood adversity on treatment delays and its components in first-episode psychosis. *Psychiatry Research*, 308, 114341. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.psychres.2021.114341>
149. Vila-Badia, R., Butjosa, A., Del Cacho, N., Serra-Arumí, C., Esteban-Sanjusto, M., Ochoa, S., & Usall, J. (2021). Types, prevalence and gender differences of childhood trauma in first-episode psychosis. What is the evidence that childhood trauma is related to symptoms and functional outcomes in first episode psychosis? A systematic review. *Schizophrenia Research*, 228, 159-179. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.schres.2020.11.047>
150. Villatoro, A. P., Mays, V. M., Ponce, N. A., & Aneshensel, C. S. (2018). Perceived Need for Mental Health Care : The Intersection of Race, Ethnicity,

Gender, and Socioeconomic Status [research-article]. *Society and Mental Health*, 8(1), 1-24.

<https://search.ebscohost.com/login.aspx?direct=true&AuthType=sso&db=edsj&AN=edsjsr.48683932&authtype=sso&custid=s8993828&site=eds-live&scope=site>

151. Vogel, D. L., Armstrong, P. I., Tsai, P.-C., Wade, N. G., Hammer, J. H., Efstathiou, G., Holtham, E., Kouvaraki, E., Liao, H.-Y., & Shechtman, Z. (2013). Cross-cultural validity of the Self-Stigma of Seeking Help (SSOSH) scale: Examination across six nations. *Journal of counseling psychology*, 60(2), 303.
152. Vornik, L. A., & Hirschfeld, R. M. A. (2005). Bipolar disorder: quality of life and the impact of atypical antipsychotics. *American Journal of Managed Care*, 11(9 Suppl), S275-280.  
<https://search.ebscohost.com/login.aspx?direct=true&AuthType=sso&db=cu&AN=106383587&authtype=sso&custid=s8993828&site=eds-live&scope=site>
153. Waldinger, R. J., Schulz, M. S., Barsky, A. J., & Ahern, D. K. (2006). Mapping the road from childhood trauma to adult somatization: the role of attachment. *Psychosomatic medicine*, 68(1), 129-135.
154. Wiersma, J. E. (2015). Childhood adversity and depression. *The Journal of clinical psychiatry*, 76(7), 2561.
155. Williams, L. M., Debattista, C., Duchemin, A. M., Schatzberg, A. F., & Nemeroff, C. B. (2016). Childhood trauma predicts antidepressant response in adults with major depression: data from the randomized international study to predict optimized treatment for depression. *TRANSLATIONAL PSYCHIATRY*, 6, e799. <https://doi.org/10.1038/tp.2016.61>
156. Xu, Z., Huang, F., Koesters, M., Staiger, T., Becker, T., Thornicroft, G., & Ruesch, N. (2018). Effectiveness of interventions to promote help-seeking for mental health problems: systematic review and meta-analysis.

*Psychological Medicine*, 48(16), 2658-2667.

<https://doi.org/10.1017/S0033291718001265>

157. Young, E. A., Abelson, J. L., Curtis, G. C., & Nesse, R. M. (1997). Childhood adversity and vulnerability to mood and anxiety disorders. *Depression and anxiety*, 5(2), 66-72.  
<https://search.ebscohost.com/login.aspx?direct=true&AuthType=sso&db=mdc&AN=9262936&site=eds-live&scope=site>
158. Yung, A. R., Nelson, B., Baker, K., Buckby, J. A., Baksheev, G., & Cosgrave, E. M. (2009). Psychotic-like experiences in a community sample of adolescents: implications for the continuum model of psychosis and prediction of schizophrenia. *Australian & New Zealand Journal of Psychiatry*, 43(2), 118-128.
159. Zochil, M. L., & Thorsteinsson, E. B. (2018). Exploring poor sleep, mental health, and help-seeking intention in university students. *Australian Journal of Psychology*, 70(1), 41-47. <https://doi.org/10.1111/ajpy.12160>

## 2.8 Appendices

### *Appendix A – Author Guidelines*

#### **Types of papers:**

(1) Full-length papers: 4000 words (excluding tables, figures and references). (2) Review articles: up to 5000 words. (3) Invited comments or hypotheses (no abstract; less than 1000 words). (4) Editorials. (5) Schizophrenia meeting reviews: solicited and/or submitted. (6) Book reviews (less than 1000 words). (7) Letters to the Editor: written in response to recent content in Schizophrenia Research, as well as letters with independent content (1000 words, unstructured (no side headings) and with no abstract. Up to 10 references will be allowed. Additional tables or figures may be included as supplementary material). Submission Checklist

You can use this list to carry out a final check of your submission before you send it to the journal for review. Please check the relevant section in this Guide for Authors for more details.

#### **Ensure that the following items are present:**

One author has been designated as the corresponding author with contact details:

- E-mail address
- Full postal address

#### **All necessary files have been uploaded:**

Manuscript:

- Include keywords
- All figures (include relevant captions)
- All tables (including titles, description, footnotes)
- Ensure all figure and table citations in the text match the files provided
- Indicate clearly if color should be used for any figures in print

Graphical Abstracts / Highlights files (where applicable)

Supplemental files (where applicable)

#### **Further considerations**

- Manuscript has been 'spell checked' and 'grammar checked'
- All references mentioned in the Reference List are cited in the text, and vice versa

versa

- Permission has been obtained for use of copyrighted material from other sources (including the Internet)
- A competing interests statement is provided, even if the authors have no competing interests to declare
- Journal policies detailed in this guide have been reviewed
- Referee suggestions and contact details provided, based on journal requirements

### **Ethics in publishing**

Please see our information on Ethics in publishing.

### **Declaration of interest**

All authors must disclose any financial and personal relationships with other people or organizations that could inappropriately influence (bias) their work. Examples of potential competing interests include employment, consultancies, stock ownership, honoraria, paid expert testimony, patent applications/registrations, and grants or other funding. Authors must disclose any interests in two places: 1. A summary declaration of interest statement in the title page file (if double anonymized) or the manuscript file (if single anonymized). If there are no interests to declare then please state this: 'Declarations of interest: none'. 2. Detailed disclosures as part of a separate Declaration of Interest form, which forms part of the journal's official records. It is important for potential interests to be declared in both places and that the information matches. More information.

### **Declaration of generative AI in scientific writing**

The below guidance only refers to the writing process, and not to the use of AI tools to analyse and draw insights from data as part of the research process. Where authors use generative artificial intelligence (AI) and AI-assisted technologies in the writing process, authors should only use these technologies to improve readability and language. Applying the technology should be done with human oversight and control, and authors should carefully review and edit the result, as AI can generate authoritative-sounding output that can be incorrect, incomplete or biased. AI and AI-assisted technologies should not be listed as an author or co-author, or be cited as an author. Authorship implies responsibilities and tasks that can only be attributed to and performed by humans, as outlined in Elsevier's AI policy for authors.

Authors should disclose in their manuscript the use of AI and AI-assisted technologies in the writing process by following the instructions below. A statement will appear in the published work. Please note that authors are ultimately responsible and accountable for the contents of the work.

### **Disclosure instructions**

Authors must disclose the use of generative AI and AI-assisted technologies in the writing process by adding a statement at the end of their manuscript in the core manuscript file, before the References list. The statement should be placed in a new section entitled 'Declaration of Generative AI and AI-assisted technologies in the writing process'.

Statement: During the preparation of this work the author(s) used [NAME TOOL / SERVICE] in order to [REASON]. After using this tool/service, the author(s) reviewed and edited the content as needed and take(s) full responsibility for the content of the publication.

This declaration does not apply to the use of basic tools for checking grammar, spelling, references etc. If there is nothing to disclose, there is no need to add a statement.

### **Submission declaration**

Submission of an article implies that the work described has not been published previously (except in the form of an abstract, a published lecture or academic thesis, see 'Multiple, redundant or concurrent publication' for more information), that it is not under consideration for publication elsewhere, that its publication is approved by all authors and tacitly or explicitly by the responsible authorities where the work was carried out, and that, if accepted, it will not be published elsewhere in the same form, in English or in any other language, including electronically without the written consent of the copyright-holder.

### **Preprints**

Please note that preprints can be shared anywhere at any time, in line with Elsevier's sharing policy. Sharing your preprints e.g. on a preprint server will not count as prior publication (see 'Multiple, redundant or concurrent publication' for more information).

### **Use of inclusive language**

Inclusive language acknowledges diversity, conveys respect to all people, is sensitive to differences, and promotes equal opportunities. Content should make no

assumptions about the beliefs or commitments of any reader; contain nothing which might imply that one individual is superior to another on the grounds of age, gender, race, ethnicity, culture, sexual orientation, disability or health condition; and use inclusive language throughout. Authors should ensure that writing is free from bias, stereotypes, slang, reference to dominant culture and/or cultural assumptions. We advise to seek gender neutrality by using plural nouns ("clinicians, patients/clients") as default/wherever possible to avoid using "he, she," or "he/she." We recommend avoiding the use of descriptors that refer to personal attributes such as age, gender, race, ethnicity, culture, sexual orientation, disability or health condition unless they are relevant and valid. When coding terminology is used, we recommend to avoid offensive or exclusionary terms such as "master", "slave", "blacklist" and "whitelist". We suggest using alternatives that are more appropriate and (self-) explanatory such as "primary", "secondary", "blocklist" and "allowlist". These guidelines are meant as a point of reference to help identify appropriate language but are by no means exhaustive or definitive.

### **Reporting sex- and gender-based analyses**

#### Reporting guidance

For research involving or pertaining to humans, animals or eukaryotic cells, investigators should integrate sex and gender-based analyses (SGBA) into their research design according to funder/sponsor requirements and best practices within a field. Authors should address the sex and/or gender dimensions of their research in their article. In cases where they cannot, they should discuss this as a limitation to their research's generalizability. Importantly, authors should explicitly state what definitions of sex and/or gender they are applying to enhance the precision, rigor and reproducibility of their research and to avoid ambiguity or conflation of terms and the constructs to which they refer (see Definitions section below). Authors can refer to the Sex and Gender Equity in Research (SAGER) guidelines and the SAGER guidelines checklist. These offer systematic approaches to the use and editorial review of sex and gender information in study design, data analysis, outcome reporting and research interpretation - however, please note there is no single, universally agreed-upon set of guidelines for defining sex and gender.

### **Definitions**

Sex generally refers to a set of biological attributes that are associated with physical and physiological features (e.g., chromosomal genotype, hormonal levels,

internal and external anatomy). A binary sex categorization (male/female) is usually designated at birth ("sex assigned at birth"), most often based solely on the visible external anatomy of a newborn. Gender generally refers to socially constructed roles, behaviors, and identities of women, men and gender-diverse people that occur in a historical and cultural context and may vary across societies and over time. Gender influences how people view themselves and each other, how they behave and interact and how power is distributed in society. Sex and gender are often incorrectly portrayed as binary (female/male or woman/man) and unchanging whereas these constructs actually exist along a spectrum and include additional sex categorizations and gender identities such as people who are intersex/have differences of sex development (DSD) or identify as non-binary. Moreover, the terms "sex" and "gender" can be ambiguous—thus it is important for authors to define the manner in which they are used. In addition to this definition guidance and the SAGER guidelines, the resources on this page offer further insight around sex and gender in research studies.

### **Changes to authorship**

Authors are expected to consider carefully the list and order of authors before submitting their manuscript and provide the definitive list of authors at the time of the original submission. Any addition, deletion or rearrangement of author names in the authorship list should be made only before the manuscript has been accepted and only if approved by the journal Editor. To request such a change, the Editor must receive the following from the corresponding author: (a) the reason for the change in author list and (b) written confirmation (e-mail, letter) from all authors that they agree with the addition, removal or rearrangement. In the case of addition or removal of authors, this includes confirmation from the author being added or removed. Only in exceptional circumstances will the Editor consider the addition, deletion or rearrangement of authors after the manuscript has been accepted. While the Editor considers the request, publication of the manuscript will be suspended. If the manuscript has already been published in an online issue, any requests approved by the Editor will result in a corrigendum.

### **Article transfer service**

This journal uses the Elsevier Article Transfer Service to find the best home for your manuscript. This means that if an editor feels your manuscript is more suitable for an alternative journal, you might be asked to consider transferring the

manuscript to such a journal. The recommendation might be provided by a Journal Editor, a dedicated Scientific Managing Editor, a tool assisted recommendation, or a combination. If you agree, your manuscript will be transferred, though you will have the opportunity to make changes to the manuscript before the submission is complete. Please note that your manuscript will be independently reviewed by the new journal. More information.

### **Copyright**

Upon acceptance of an article, authors will be asked to complete a 'Journal Publishing Agreement' (see more information on this). An e-mail will be sent to the corresponding author confirming receipt of the manuscript together with a 'Journal Publishing Agreement' form or a link to the online version of this agreement.

Subscribers may reproduce tables of contents or prepare lists of articles including abstracts for internal circulation within their institutions. Permission of the Publisher is required for resale or distribution outside the institution and for all other derivative works, including compilations and translations. If excerpts from other copyrighted works are included, the author(s) must obtain written permission from the copyright owners and credit the source(s) in the article. Elsevier has preprinted forms for use by authors in these cases.

For gold open access articles: Upon acceptance of an article, authors will be asked to complete a 'License Agreement' (more information). Permitted third party reuse of gold open access articles is determined by the author's choice of user license.

### **Author rights**

As an author you (or your employer or institution) have certain rights to reuse your work. More information.

### **Role of the funding source**

You are requested to identify who provided financial support for the conduct of the research and/or preparation of the article and to briefly describe the role of the sponsor(s), if any, in study design; in the collection, analysis and interpretation of data; in the writing of the report; and in the decision to submit the article for publication. If the funding source(s) had no such involvement, it is recommended to state this.

### **Language (usage and editing services)**

Please write your text in good English (American or British usage is accepted, but not a mixture of these). Authors who feel their English language manuscript may require editing to eliminate possible grammatical or spelling errors and to conform to correct scientific English may wish to use the English Language Editing service available from Elsevier's Author Services.

### **Submission**

Our online submission system guides you stepwise through the process of entering your article details and uploading your files. The system converts your article files to a single PDF file used in the peer-review process. Editable files (e.g., Word, LaTeX) are required to typeset your article for final publication. All correspondence, including notification of the Editor's decision and requests for revision, is sent by e-mail.

### **Suggesting reviewers**

Please submit the names and institutional e-mail addresses of several potential reviewers.

You should not suggest reviewers who are colleagues, or who have co-authored or collaborated with you during the last three years. Editors do not invite reviewers who have potential competing interests with the authors. Further, in order to provide a broad and balanced assessment of the work, and ensure scientific rigor, please suggest diverse candidate reviewers who are located in different countries/regions from the author group. Also consider other diversity attributes e.g. gender, race and ethnicity, career stage, etc. Finally, you should not include existing members of the journal's editorial team, of whom the journal are already aware. Note: the editor decides whether or not to invite your suggested reviewers.

### **Queries**

For questions about the editorial process (including the status of manuscripts under review) or for technical support on submissions, please visit our Support Center.

### **Peer review**

This journal operates a single anonymized review process. All contributions are typically sent to a minimum of two independent expert reviewers to assess the scientific quality of the paper. The Editor is responsible for the final decision regarding acceptance or rejection of articles. The Editor's decision is final. Editors are not involved in decisions about papers which they have written themselves or

have been written by family members or colleagues or which relate to products or services in which the editor has an interest. Any such submission is subject to all of the journal's usual procedures, with peer review handled independently of the relevant editor and their research groups. More information on types of peer review.

### **Use of word processing software**

It is important that the file be saved in the native format of the word processor used. The text should be in single-column format. Keep the layout of the text as simple as possible. Most formatting codes will be removed and replaced on processing the article. In particular, do not use the word processor's options to justify text or to hyphenate words. However, do use bold face, italics, subscripts, superscripts etc. When preparing tables, if you are using a table grid, use only one grid for each individual table and not a grid for each row. If no grid is used, use tabs, not spaces, to align columns. The electronic text should be prepared in a way very similar to that of conventional manuscripts (see also the Guide to Publishing with Elsevier). Note that source files of figures, tables and text graphics will be required whether or not you embed your figures in the text. See also the section on Electronic artwork.

To avoid unnecessary errors you are strongly advised to use the 'spell-check' and 'grammar-check' functions of your word processor.

### **Article structure**

Subdivision - numbered sections

Divide your article into clearly defined and numbered sections. Subsections should be numbered 1.1 (then 1.1.1, 1.1.2, ...), 1.2, etc. (the abstract is not included in section numbering). Use this numbering also for internal cross-referencing: do not just refer to 'the text'. Any subsection may be given a brief heading. Each heading should appear on its own separate line.

### **Introduction**

State the objectives of the work and provide an adequate background, avoiding a detailed literature survey or a summary of the results.

### **Material and methods**

Provide sufficient details to allow the work to be reproduced by an independent researcher. Methods that are already published should be summarized, and indicated by a reference. If quoting directly from a previously published method,

use quotation marks and also cite the source. Any modifications to existing methods should also be described.

### **Theory/calculation**

A Theory section should extend, not repeat, the background to the article already dealt with in the Introduction and lay the foundation for further work. In contrast, a Calculation section represents a practical development from a theoretical basis.

### **Results**

Results should be clear and concise.

### **Discussion**

This should explore the significance of the results of the work, not repeat them. A combined Results and Discussion section is often appropriate. Avoid extensive citations and discussion of published literature.

### **Conclusions**

The main conclusions of the study may be presented in a short Conclusions section, which may stand alone or form a subsection of a Discussion or Results and Discussion section.

### **Appendices**

If there is more than one appendix, they should be identified as A, B, etc. Formulae and equations in appendices should be given separate numbering: Eq. (A.1), Eq. (A.2), etc.; in a subsequent appendix, Eq. (B.1) and so on. Similarly for tables and figures: Table A.1; Fig. A.1, etc.

### **Twitter**

Please submit a maximum of 240 characters that can be used to promote your article on Twitter.

### **Essential title page information**

- Title. Concise and informative. Titles are often used in information-retrieval systems. Avoid abbreviations and formulae where possible.
- Author names and affiliations. Please clearly indicate the given name(s) and family name(s) of each author and check that all names are accurately spelled. You can add your name between parentheses in your own script behind the English transliteration. Present the authors' affiliation addresses (where the actual work was done) below the names. Indicate all affiliations with a lower-case superscript letter immediately after the author's name and in front of the appropriate address. Provide

the full postal address of each affiliation, including the country name and, if available, the e-mail address of each author.

- Corresponding author. Clearly indicate who will handle correspondence at all stages of refereeing and publication, also post-publication. This responsibility includes answering any future queries about Methodology and Materials. Ensure that the e-mail address is given and that contact details are kept up to date by the corresponding author.

- Present/permanent address. If an author has moved since the work described in the article was done, or was visiting at the time, a 'Present address' (or 'Permanent address') may be indicated as a footnote to that author's name. The address at which the author actually did the work must be retained as the main, affiliation address. Superscript Arabic numerals are used for such footnotes.

### **Abstract**

A concise and factual abstract is required. The abstract should state briefly the purpose of the research, the principal results and major conclusions. An abstract is often presented separately from the article, so it must be able to stand alone. For this reason, References should be avoided, but if essential, then cite the author(s) and year(s). Also, non-standard or uncommon abbreviations should be avoided, but if essential they must be defined at their first mention in the abstract itself.

### **Graphical abstract**

Although a graphical abstract is optional, its use is encouraged as it draws more attention to the online article. The graphical abstract should summarize the contents of the article in a concise, pictorial form designed to capture the attention of a wide readership. Graphical abstracts should be submitted as a separate file in the online submission system. Image size: Please provide an image with a minimum of 531 × 1328 pixels (h × w) or proportionally more. The image should be readable at a size of 5 × 13 cm using a regular screen resolution of 96 dpi. Preferred file types: TIFF, EPS, PDF or MS Office files. You can view Example Graphical Abstracts on our information site.

### **Keywords**

Immediately after the abstract, provide a maximum of 6 keywords, using American spelling and avoiding general and plural terms and multiple concepts (avoid, for example, 'and', 'of'). Be sparing with abbreviations: only abbreviations

firmly established in the field may be eligible. These keywords will be used for indexing purposes.

### **Abbreviations**

Define abbreviations that are not standard in this field in a footnote to be placed on the first page of the article. Such abbreviations that are unavoidable in the abstract must be defined at their first mention there, as well as in the footnote. Ensure consistency of abbreviations throughout the article.

### **Acknowledgements**

Collate acknowledgements in a separate section at the end of the article before the references and do not, therefore, include them on the title page, as a footnote to the title or otherwise. List here those individuals who provided help during the research (e.g., providing language help, writing assistance or proof reading the article, etc.).

### **Math formulae**

Please submit math equations as editable text and not as images. Present simple formulae in line with normal text where possible and use the solidus (/) instead of a horizontal line for small fractional terms, e.g., X/Y. In principle, variables are to be presented in italics. Powers of e are often more conveniently denoted by exp. Number consecutively any equations that have to be displayed separately from the text (if referred to explicitly in the text).

### **Footnotes**

Footnotes should be used sparingly. Number them consecutively throughout the article. Many word processors can build footnotes into the text, and this feature may be used. Otherwise, please indicate the position of footnotes in the text and list the footnotes themselves separately at the end of the article. Do not include footnotes in the Reference list.

### **Artwork**

Electronic artwork

### **General points**

- Make sure you use uniform lettering and sizing of your original artwork.
- Embed the used fonts if the application provides that option.
- Aim to use the following fonts in your illustrations: Arial, Courier, Times New Roman, Symbol, or use fonts that look similar.

- Number the illustrations according to their sequence in the text.
- Use a logical naming convention for your artwork files.
- Provide captions to illustrations separately.
- Size the illustrations close to the desired dimensions of the published version.
- Submit each illustration as a separate file.
- Ensure that color images are accessible to all, including those with impaired color vision.

### **Formats**

If your electronic artwork is created in a Microsoft Office application (Word, PowerPoint, Excel) then please supply 'as is' in the native document format. Regardless of the application used other than Microsoft Office, when your electronic artwork is finalized, please 'Save as' or convert the images to one of the following formats (note the resolution requirements for line drawings, halftones, and line/halftone combinations given below):

- EPS (or PDF): Vector drawings, embed all used fonts.
- TIFF (or JPEG): Color or grayscale photographs (halftones), keep to a minimum of 300 dpi.
- TIFF (or JPEG): Bitmapped (pure black & white pixels) line drawings, keep to a minimum of 1000 dpi.
- TIFF (or JPEG): Combinations bitmapped line/half-tone (color or grayscale), keep to a minimum of 500 dpi.

Please do not:

- Supply files that are optimized for screen use (e.g., GIF, BMP, PICT, WPG); these typically have a low number of pixels and limited set of colors;
- Supply files that are too low in resolution;
- Submit graphics that are disproportionately large for the content.

### **Color artwork**

Please make sure that artwork files are in an acceptable format (TIFF (or JPEG), EPS (or PDF), or MS Office files) and with the correct resolution. If, together with your accepted article, you submit usable color figures then Elsevier will ensure, at no additional charge, that these figures will appear in color online (e.g., ScienceDirect and other sites) regardless of whether or not these illustrations are reproduced in color in the printed version. For color reproduction in print, you will

receive information regarding the costs from Elsevier after receipt of your accepted article. Please indicate your preference for color: in print or online only. Further information on the preparation of electronic artwork.

### **Figure captions**

Ensure that each illustration has a caption. Supply captions separately, not attached to the figure. A caption should comprise a brief title (not on the figure itself) and a description of the illustration. Keep text in the illustrations themselves to a minimum but explain all symbols and abbreviations used.

### **Tables**

Please submit tables as editable text and not as images. Tables can be placed either next to the relevant text in the article, or on separate page(s) at the end. Number tables consecutively in accordance with their appearance in the text and place any table notes below the table body. Be sparing in the use of tables and ensure that the data presented in them do not duplicate results described elsewhere in the article. Please avoid using vertical rules and shading in table cells.

### **References**

#### **Citation in text**

Please ensure that every reference cited in the text is also present in the reference list (and vice versa). Any references cited in the abstract must be given in full. Unpublished results and personal communications are not recommended in the reference list, but may be mentioned in the text. If these references are included in the reference list they should follow the standard reference style of the journal and should include a substitution of the publication date with either 'Unpublished results' or 'Personal communication'. Citation of a reference as 'in press' implies that the item has been accepted for publication.

#### **Web references**

As a minimum, the full URL should be given and the date when the reference was last accessed. Any further information, if known (DOI, author names, dates, reference to a source publication, etc.), should also be given. Web references can be listed separately (e.g., after the reference list) under a different heading if desired, or can be included in the reference list.

#### **Data references**

This journal encourages you to cite underlying or relevant datasets in your manuscript by citing them in your text and including a data reference in your

Reference List. Data references should include the following elements: author name(s), dataset title, data repository, version (where available), year, and global persistent identifier. Add [dataset] immediately before the reference so we can properly identify it as a data reference. The [dataset] identifier will not appear in your published article.

### **Preprint references**

Where a preprint has subsequently become available as a peer-reviewed publication, the formal publication should be used as the reference. If there are preprints that are central to your work or that cover crucial developments in the topic, but are not yet formally published, these may be referenced. Preprints should be clearly marked as such, for example by including the word preprint, or the name of the preprint server, as part of the reference. The preprint DOI should also be provided.

### **References in a special issue**

Please ensure that the words 'this issue' are added to any references in the list (and any citations in the text) to other articles in the same Special Issue.

### **Reference management software**

Most Elsevier journals have their reference template available in many of the most popular reference management software products. These include all products that support Citation Style Language styles, such as Mendeley. Using citation plugins from these products, authors only need to select the appropriate journal template when preparing their article, after which citations and bibliographies will be automatically formatted in the journal's style. If no template is yet available for this journal, please follow the format of the sample references and citations as shown in this Guide. If you use reference management software, please ensure that you remove all field codes before submitting the electronic manuscript. More information on how to remove field codes from different reference management software.

### **Reference style**

Text: All citations in the text should refer to:

1. Single author: the author's name (without initials, unless there is ambiguity) and the year of publication;
2. Two authors: both authors' names and the year of publication;
3. Three or more authors: first author's name followed by 'et al.' and the year of publication.

Citations may be made directly (or parenthetically). Groups of references can be listed either first alphabetically, then chronologically, or vice versa.

Examples: 'as demonstrated (Allan, 2000a, 2000b, 1999; Allan and Jones, 1999)....

Or, as demonstrated (Jones, 1999; Allan, 2000)... Kramer et al. (2010) have recently shown ...'

List: References should be arranged first alphabetically and then further sorted chronologically if necessary. More than one reference from the same author(s) in the same year must be identified by the letters 'a', 'b', 'c', etc., placed after the year of publication.

Examples:

Reference to a journal publication:

Van der Geer, J., Hanraads, J.A.J., Lupton, R.A., 2010. The art of writing a scientific article. *J. Sci. Commun.* 163, 51–59. <https://doi-org.uea.idm.oclc.org/10.1016/j.Sc.2010.00372>.

Reference to a journal publication with an article number:

Van der Geer, J., Hanraads, J.A.J., Lupton, R.A., 2018. The art of writing a scientific article. *Heliyon.* 19, e00205. <https://doi-org.uea.idm.oclc.org/10.1016/j.heliyon.2018.e00205>.

Reference to a book:

Strunk Jr., W., White, E.B., 2000. *The Elements of Style*, fourth ed. Longman, New York.

Reference to a chapter in an edited book:

Mettam, G.R., Adams, L.B., 2009. How to prepare an electronic version of your article, in: Jones, B.S., Smith, R.Z. (Eds.), *Introduction to the Electronic Age*. E-Publishing Inc., New York, pp. 281–304.

Reference to a website:

Cancer Research UK, 1975. Cancer statistics reports for the UK. <http://www.cancerresearchuk.org/aboutcancer/statistics/cancerstatsreport/> (accessed 13 March 2003).

Reference to a dataset:

[dataset] Oguro, M., Imahiro, S., Saito, S., Nakashizuka, T., 2015. Mortality data for Japanese oak wilt disease and surrounding forest compositions. *Mendeley Data*, v1. <https://doi-org.uea.idm.oclc.org/10.17632/xwj98nb39r.1>.

Reference to software:

Coon, E., Berndt, M., Jan, A., Svyatsky, D., Atchley, A., Kikinzon, E., Harp, D., Manzini, G., Shelef, E., Lipnikov, K., Garimella, R., Xu, C., Moulton, D., Karra, S., Painter, S., Jafarov, E., & Molins, S., 2020. Advanced Terrestrial Simulator (ATS) v0.88 (Version 0.88). Zenodo. <https://doi-org.uea.idm.oclc.org/10.5281/zenodo.3727209>.

## Appendix B – Additional Help-Seeking and PtC Outcomes

Table 4: Summary of the help-seeking and pathways to care outcomes.

Author	Definition of PtC/Help-Seeking *	Measure of PtC *	Help Seeking Behaviours	Key Pathway Agents *	Mean no of Help-Seeking Contacts	First Help-Seeking Contact	Definition of DUI	Help-Seeking Delays	Duration of Untreated Illness (DUI)
<b>Ajnakina et al., 2018</b>	NR	The Life Chart Schedule (LCS) extended version (WHO, 1992b)	NR	Inpatient admission, compulsorily/voluntarily	NR	NR	Duration of untreated psychosis was defined as the time between the date of onset of the first psychotic symptom to the date of treatment with antipsychotic medications (Singh et al., 2005)	NR	NR
<b>Benedetti et al., 2014</b>	NR	NR	Increased use of psychotropic drugs, seeking of psychiatric care and accessing treatment services		NR	NR	NR	NR	mean 4.5 years
<b>Conus et al., 2010</b>	NR	Duration of Untreated Psychosis (DUP) Scale	NR	Hospital admission; Psychiatrists; Crisis-assertive community treatment team	NR	NR	NR	NR	36.4 weeks mean
<b>Curran et al., 2021</b>	NR	Interview developed for the study (participant)	Differing patterns of therapeutic health-seeking (social support, professional help) and maladaptive coping (suicide attempts, substance misuse)	Sought professional help; sought self-help support; been hospitalised or admitted to hospital emergency care; or been prescribed	NR	NR	Delays after first onset of depression	NR	NR

				medical treatment.					
<b>Karatekin, 2019</b>	NR	Interview developed for the study (participant)	The most popular source was search engines, followed by recommendations of friends and family, and referrals by another professional or information related to health obtained from the University.	University, media, professionals	Students in the low-ACEs group had sought a median of two types of help (M142.5, SD142.6), whereas students in the high-ACEs group had sought a median of three types of help (M143.9, SD144.1)	NR	NR	NR	Not reported but discusses more unmet needs with higher ACEs
<b>Lovretić et al., 2022</b>	NR	Inventory of Personality Organization (Vogel et al.) (Kernberg & Clarkin 1995)	Personality traits linked with help-seeking (neuroticism, extraversion, openness, agreeableness, conscientiousness)	NR	NR	NR	Duration of untreated psychosis (DUP) defined as the time from onset of psychosis until the start of adequate antipsychotic treatment.	NR	Median DUP was 60.0 (IQR 14.5-285) days, while the mean was 157.99 (SD 184.94) days. Minimum was 2 days and maximum was 735 days

<b>Morris et al., 1998</b>	NR	Interview developed for the study (participant)	Contacting professional services	Counselling, medication, advice from a psychiatrist, clinical psychologist/therapist/counsellor, social worker, minister, natural healer	A total of 59 initial contacts were made by the 41 help seekers	Therapists and counsellors and general practitioners identified as main first contacts through full sample, CSA group most likely to first contact a therapist or counsellor than any other practitioner	NR	59 initial contacts were made by the 41 help seekers, 15 out of 41 (36.6%) initiated a second contact	NR
<b>Schomerus et al., 2013</b>	Help-seeking of professional services for treatment of mental or emotional problems	The Composite International Diagnostic Interview (CIDI) - Interview (patient)	Making contact with professional services; Personality traits linked with help-seeking (neuroticism, extraversion, openness, agreeableness, conscientiousness)	Psychologist, psychiatrist, or general practitioner	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR
<b>Stolzenburg et al., 2018</b>	NR	The self-stigma of seeking help scale (SSOSH) (Vogel, Wade, & Haake, 2006)	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	Not reported but discusses stigma as a barrier

<b>Stolzenburg et al., 2019</b>	NR	Interview developed for the study (participant)	Self- identification, perceived need and help-seeking intentions, making contact with professionals.	GP, psychologist, psychotherapist, and psychiatrist	NR	Half of participants reported previous treatment for mental health problems. Of these, 50 persons (24.2%) had sought help from a psychiatrist and 86 (41.5%) from a therapist/ psychologist.	NR	NR	NR
<b>Ullman et al., 2003</b>	Medical service seeking/ Health care seeking	Interview developed for the study (participant)	Mental health service seeking, contact with health care professionals, current social support (spouse/partners, friends, and relatives)	General practitioner, family physician, cardiologist, gynaecologist, nurse, occupational therapist, or other health professional	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR
<b>Veru et al., 2022</b>	Help-seeking is defined as the process of recognizing a need for help (by the individual or their carers), and the steps taken to obtain it.	Circumstances of Onset and Relapse Schedule (CORS) (Malla et al., 2006) - interview	Contacting professional services - individual or carer; recognising need for help; steps to obtain help	NR	NR	NR	It is measured in terms of the duration of untreated psychosis (DUP), which is defined as the duration of time between the onset of frank psychotic symptoms and the commencement of treatment.	NR	NR

---

**NR = not reported**

---

### Chapter Three - Bridging Chapter

The previous chapter sought to explore the availability of literature relating how help-seeking for mental health problems can be impacted by CA across differing mental health presentations. The systematic review highlighted the sparsity of research into this field with only twelve papers meeting the full inclusion criteria and heterogeneity within the papers due to their differing geographic origins, methods and measures. Nonetheless, the findings indicated a relationship between CA and help-seeking. It remains unclear as to the direction of this relationship, with inconsistent findings with CA found as both a facilitator and a barrier to help-seeking. Nonetheless nine of the papers all noted an impact of CA, with further links to socio-demographic factors such as social support, stigma and maladaptive behaviours as linked to this relationship. The variability in findings between the studies included made it difficult to detect disorder specific variations, instead, indicative that CA can influence upon PtC, irrespective of presenting concern.

The gaps in the literature evidenced in the systematic review suggest further need to explore the relationship between CA and help-seeking during experiences of MHD, including for those experiencing FEP. In line with the aims of this portfolio the following chapter therefore outlines an empirical, quantitative study investigating associations between CAs and PtC in FEP. This is the first quantitative study known to explore the associations between these factors in such detail.

## Chapter Four - Empirical Paper

Understanding the influence of childhood adversity on pathways to care in first episode psychosis.

Prepared for submission to 'Social Psychiatry and Psychiatric Epidemiology'<sup>1</sup>

Word Count: 4696 (excluding references, tables, figures and appendix)

Hannah Canny<sup>1\*</sup>, Sheri Oduola<sup>2</sup>, Jo Hodgekins<sup>1</sup>

<sup>1</sup> Norwich Medical School, University of East Anglia, Norwich Research Park, Norwich, NR4 7TJ, UK

<sup>2</sup> School of Health Sciences, University of East Anglia, Norwich Research Park, Norwich, NR4 7TJ, UK

\*Corresponding author: h.bassil@uea.ac.uk

**Abstract word count: 231**

**Text body word count: 4696 (excluding references, tables, figures and appendix)**

**Tables: 4**

**Figures: 2**

---

<sup>1</sup> See Appendix A for author guidelines. For ease of reading, figures and tables are provided within the main body of text.

**Title: Understanding the influence of childhood adversity on pathways to care in first episode psychosis.**

#### **4.1 Abstract**

##### *Background*

There is considerable research reporting associations between various types of childhood adversity (CA) and onset of psychosis. Less attention has been given to understanding how CA could influence pathways to care among people with first episode psychosis (FEP). We addressed these issues in this study.

##### *Method*

Individuals living in London boroughs of Lambeth and Southwark with FEP who presented to adult mental health services between 1 May 2010 and 30 April 2012 were identified at the South London and Maudsley NHS Trust (SLaM) as part of the Clinical Record Interactive Search Database - First Episode Psychosis (CRIS-FEP) study. Patient records were screened for evidence of CA (n=558) descriptive statistics and regression analysis were used as appropriate to examine the relationships between CA and PtC, controlling for confounders.

##### *Results*

The findings showed strong associations between report of CA and longer duration of untreated psychosis (DUP) insidious onset of psychosis, and age. Evidence was also found that those who report CA were more likely to be women and have previously accessed mental health support for non-psychotic illnesses. Over 50% of those who had records of CA were shown to have experienced more than one childhood adversity. Multiple CAs were associated with previous service use, DUP and an insidious onset of psychosis.

##### *Conclusion*

The findings provide evidence that CA does influence PtC for FEP. Future studies investigating relationships between types of CA and PtC during FEP are needed.

*Keywords:* childhood adversity, pathways to care, help-seeking, early intervention, first episode psychosis, duration of untreated psychosis

## 4.2 Introduction

### 4.2.1 Pathways to care in psychosis and help-seeking

Pathways to care (PtC) refers to how a person enters the care pathway, at what stage and who their first contact is with. It is specifically used to measure delays in help-seeking and treatment, which is important for understanding how people can access services at an earlier stage [1]. There is a growing body of literature highlighting some of the factors known to influence PtC for psychosis. These include insight [2, 3], trust in services [4], stigma [5, 6] and barriers to care [7, 8]. At the individual level, factors such as ethnicity [9, 10], gender [11], social deprivation [12, 13] and unemployment [14, 15] have also been linked to PtC.

Research has also identified factors that can help improve help seeking during FEP. Social support, having strong connections with friends and family [16-19] proves important as many help-seeking contacts are initiated by support networks rather than the individual [20]. Higher level of education has also been shown to improve help seeking and results in better long-term outcomes [21].

### 4.2.2 Early intervention in psychosis

Research has repeatedly indicated the importance of providing quick support and intervention for individuals experiencing first episode psychosis (FEP) [22]. Extended duration of untreated psychosis (DUP), the time from the onset of psychotic symptoms until the first treatment, is associated with high levels of disability, reduced treatment adherence and increased suffering [23]. As such, early intervention for psychosis programmes aim to improve the long-term outcomes for this client group, with evidence showing improved treatment engagement and results, and wider socio-economic benefits [24-26]. The process of seeking help for FEP can prove complex, therefore it is vital to examine factors that may impact on help-seeking pathways and early intervention, with the aim to reduce DUP and the associated consequences [10].

### 4.2.3 Childhood adversity and psychosis

Childhood adversity (CA) is a term that refers to circumstances or events in which a child is exposed to a serious threat to their physical or psychological wellbeing [27]. Examples include abuse and neglect, domestic violence, bullying,

serious accidents or injuries, discrimination, extreme poverty, and community violence [28]. It is a well-established risk factor, both for the development of psychosis [29-32] and for poorer clinical and social outcomes [33-35].

Research has shown that those who experienced CA prior to the age of 17 are increasingly likely to experience psychosis [36]. This association could be as high as 2.78 increased odds of later development of psychosis [37]. Experiences of CA have also been shown to predict worse medium to long-term outcomes among patients with psychosis including longer admissions [38], poorer medication adherence and difficulties engaging and maintaining relationships with services [2].

Research has begun to explore whether experiences of CA result in delays to seeking help and accessing support during FEP. Strong associations have been indicated between CA and DUP, although the direction of this association has varied. Veru and colleagues [39] showed CA to increase DUP by 25%, with higher levels of CA also found to predict delays to help-seeking and referrals to mental health services during FEP, even after support was sought. Conversely another study found CA to shorten DUP, particularly for those who had been exposed to multiple CAs. Interestingly, both studies found no association of the type of CA experienced on help-seeking behaviours which contrasts previous findings of CA types to differently impact risk of development and outcomes of FEP [11, 36, 29, 40-42].

Impact of CA on overall aspects of PtC rather than DUP alone has been less researched. One study found FEP individuals who had experienced CA to have increased likelihood of police arrests or contact with criminal justice systems before first admission [43]. The authors suggested this may be linked to marked exposure to extreme risk, danger and exposure in those who had a history of CA. Another study [34] indicated that individuals with CA histories were more likely to have had previous service contact prior to FEP onset for other mental health problems, substance misuse or suicide attempts. They also showed this group to have poorer premorbid functioning levels and having higher rates of comorbid diagnosis on entry to services for FEP, demonstrating how CA can complicate PtC for FEP.

#### *4.2.4 Rationale and aims*

Despite the accumulated evidence on the relationships between socio-demographic factors and PtC, there is limited research specifically exploring the

influence of CA on PtC in the FEP population. Therefore, this study aimed to examine the associations between PtC characteristics and any report of CA and number of CAs among patients with FEP, independent of confounders. It also examined whether FEP patients with a record of CA differed by socio-demographic characteristics.

### **4.3 Method**

#### *4.3.1 Design, settings and data source*

The study used a cross-sectional incidence study design. It utilized the Clinical Record Interactive Search - First Episode Psychosis study (CRIS-FEP) sample, which was assembled within the South London and Maudsley NHS Trust (SLaM) Clinical Records Interactive Search (CRIS) system [9]. SLaM CRIS provides access to fully de-identified electronic health records of patients receiving care in SLaM [44]. CRIS contains over 300,000 patient records from hospital and community services. The clinical information documented in CRIS appears in two forms i.e. structured fields (e.g. dates, demographic and diagnosis) and unstructured free-text fields (e.g. clinical information in medical notes and correspondence) [44].

The present study is part of a larger (CRIS-FEP) incidence study carried out May 2010 and April 2012 [10]. The study was conducted in two inner city areas of London, served by the South London and Maudsley NHS Foundation Trust (SLaM). These are the London boroughs of Lambeth and Southwark, with a combined population of 625,300 people [45].

#### *4.3.2 Participants (including sample size) and case identification*

Five hundred and fifty-eight patients presented to SLaM mental health services with a first episode psychotic disorder (in ICD-10: F20-F29, F30-F33 psychotic codes) in the CRIS-FEP study. The approach for identifying FEP cases has been published previously [9, 46]. In summary, cases were identified using a manual 3 stage screening process. The CRIS clinical records were examined between May 2010 and April 2012 to find probable cases of psychosis. Of the cases identified, records were reviewed using the structured language query [47, 48] based on specific search terms linked to the predetermined inclusion and exclusion criteria. Examples of these specific search terms are: date, postcode, age, symptoms-psychos\*; psychot\*, delusion\*, voices, hallucinat\* and diagnosis). A team of

researchers the individually screened the cases identified using the Screening Schedule for Psychosis [49]. Discrepant or ambiguous cases were resolved by consensus with the principal investigator. All patients presenting to SLaM adult mental health services in Lambeth and Southwark for the first time with a psychotic disorder between May 2010 and April 2012 recorded on SLaM CRIS were included in the sample.

#### *4.3.3 Inclusion/exclusion criteria*

The inclusion criteria in the CRIS-FEP study were those who resided in the London boroughs of Lambeth or Southwark during the study period; aged 18–64 years (inclusive); experiencing psychotic symptoms for at least one day duration, as assessed by the Screening Schedule for Psychosis [49]. Exclusion criteria were evidence of psychotic symptoms caused by an organic cause; transient psychotic symptoms resulting from acute intoxication; and evidence of the previous contact with services for psychotic symptoms [9].

#### *4.3.4 Data available in the sample*

Socio-demographic characteristics data were collected using the Medical Research Council Socio-Demographic Schedule MRC-SDS [50]. Data on DUP, PtC characteristics and specialist mental health service use were collected using the Personal and Psychiatric History Schedule (PPHS) [51]. DUP was measured from the date of onset of psychotic symptoms to the date of first contact with services for psychosis [10]. Individuals were counted as “detainment under the MHA” if records showed that they had been compulsorily detained at first contact to mental health services. The data was collected prior to the commencement of this study as part of the larger (CRIS-FEP) incidence study (see [10]).

#### *4.3.5 Procedure for childhood adversity data collection*

Childhood adversity data on 425 cases were collected in the CRIS-FEP study, and data on the remaining 133 cases were collected by principal researcher HC. The Childhood Experience of Care and Abuse (CECA) [52] tool (appendix B) was used as a guide for data collection to define CA experiences reported in the data. CECA is a retrospective, investigator-based measure to examine childhood experiences. The tool was used to establish the presence of five domains of CA in the sample:

physical abuse, sexual abuse, parental separation, parental death, and changes to school. All before the age of 17 years.

Data were extracted in the CRIS front-end, which is a web-based interface of the electronic clinical records at SLaM. First, we retrieved the clinical records of each patient in the CRIS-FEP study sample. Second, interrogated the free-text fields of CRIS to screen for the record of CA using search terms (informed by the CECA tool) such as “abuse”, “trauma”, “childhood”, “parental separation”, “sexual”, “physical”, “death”, “school”, “slapped”, “hit” etc. Third, the researchers individually read the participants clinical records (eg, progress notes, discharge summaries, etc) manually determine and document the presence of CA factors. From the data retrieved, the research team completed the CECA for each participant to determine their CA status (i.e., parental death, separation, moved schools, physical or sexual abuse) and coded accordingly (appendix B for coding values on CECA). Fifteen percent (n=83) of the sample was second screened by SO, who was blind to HC data extraction. A kappa score of 0.80 ( $p<0.001$ ), and 88.24% agreement was achieved between the two raters.

#### *4.3.7 Ethical consideration*

The CRIS database has overarching ethical approval as an anonymised dataset for secondary analysis by the NHS Research Ethics Committee (reference 18/SC/0372). Local approval for CRIS-FEP study was obtained from the CRIS Oversight Committee at the BRC SLaM (reference: 09-041). A further CRIS Oversight Committee approval was obtained in order to collect the additional data for this study (reference: 21-034). Under UK law, patient consent was not required for this study.

#### **4.4 Data analysis**

Data were analysed using STATA 15.1 [53]. Descriptive statistics, including frequencies, percentages, categorical data, means, and medians, along with the standard deviation and interquartile range for continuous data were used to describe the sample. Firstly, complete data for patients with CA and independent variables were examined in the descriptive analysis. We performed chi-square, t and Kruskal-Wallis tests as appropriate to compare socio-demographic and PtC clinical characteristics between patients with and without a record of CA.

Secondly, missing data were handled via multiple imputation by fully conditional specification using chained equations [54]. Crude and multivariable logistic regression analysis was employed to assess the associations between a report of CA and PtC characteristics, adjusting for a-prior confounders (age, gender) based on the significant associations identified in the first phase of analysis. The regression output of odds ratio (OR) quantifies the association between a binary outcome and an exposure. In crude analysis, it compares outcome odds in exposed and unexposed groups. In multivariable logistic regression, it assesses exposure's independent effect while accounting for other variables. An OR > 1 implies positive association, < 1 implies negative, and = 1 implies no association. Third, to examine the relationships between the number of CAs and PtC characteristics, negative binomial regression was employed. Negative binomial regression models were used to overcome the over-dispersion of zero in the CA data, and the data were not normally distributed (Pearson goodness-of-fit  $X^2 = 711.15$ ,  $df = 452$ ,  $p < .0001$ ). The output for negative binomial regression, incidence rate ratio [55], measures the relative change in event rates between groups. It quantifies the effect of a predictor on the rate of events while accounting for overdispersion. An IRR > 1 implies increased rate, < 1 implies decreased rate, and = 1 implies no change.

## **4.5 Results**

### *4.5.1 Sample characteristics*

The sample characteristics of the CRIS-FEP study have been reported in previously published work [9, 10, 46] also presented in Table 1. In summary, the mean age was 33.26 (SD = 10.68, range = 18-64) with a higher number of males, 52% of the sample (n=292). The largest ethnic group in the sample was Black African (n=147 (26.34%)), closely followed by White British (n=133 (23.84%)). A high proportion of patients were living with family or friends (60.07%), 62.22% were single and 68.51% were unemployed. The median DUP was 93 (19-447) days, and 37.46% of patients experienced an insidious onset of psychosis. The most common sources of referral were through A&E (38.89%) and GP (35.13%). Two hundred and eighteen patients had records of CA; the type of CA and frequencies are reported in Table 1.

Table 1: Sample characteristics.

<b>Characteristic</b>	<b>N=558 (%)</b>
<b>Sex</b>	
Male	292 (52.33)
Female	266 (47.67)
<b>Mean Age (SD) years</b>	33.26 (10.68)
<b>Ethnicity</b>	
White British	133 (23.84)
Black African	147 (26.34)
Black Caribbean	91 (16.31)
White Other/Non-British	75 (13.44)
Asian	44 (7.89)
Mixed	27 (4.84)
Other	41 (7.35)
<b>Living Circumstances<sup>1</sup></b>	
Alone	161 (29.76)
Friends/Family	325 (60.07)
Hostel/Refuge	55 (10.17)
<b>Relationship Status<sup>2</sup></b>	
Single	331 (62.22)
Married/Steady Relationship	127 (23.87)
Divorced/Separated/Widow	74 (13.91)
<b>Employment Status<sup>3</sup></b>	
Unemployed	346 (68.51)
Student	60 (11.88)
Employed	99 (19.60)
<b>Detained under the Mental Health Act (MHA) for FEP</b>	
No	389 (69.71)
Yes	169 (30.29)

**Mode of Onset of FEP**

Acute	116 (20.79)
Moderate	111 (19.89)
Gradual	122 (21.86)
Insidious	209 (37.46)

**Median Length of DUP in Days (IQR)** 93 (19-447)

**Source of Referral**

GP	196 (35.13)
A&E	217 (38.89)
Police/Criminal Justice System	77 (13.80)
Other	68 (12.19)

**Family Involvement**

No	362 (64.87)
Yes	196 (35.13)

**Previous Service Use**

No	426 (76.34)
Yes	132 (23.66)

**Any record of Childhood Adversity<sup>4</sup>**

No	214 (38.35)
Yes	240 (43.01)
Not Recorded	102 (18.28)

**Record of Parental Death before the age of 17<sup>5</sup>**

No	309 (55.58)
Yes	46 (8.27)
Not Recorded	201 (36.15)

**Record of Parental Separation before the age of 17<sup>6</sup>**

No	116 (20.86)
Yes	135 (24.28)
Not Recorded	305 (54.86)

**Record of Changing Schools before the age of 17<sup>7</sup>**

No	47 (8.45)
Yes	50 (8.99)

Not Recorded	459 (82.55)
<b>Record of Physical Abuse before the age of 17<sup>8</sup></b>	
No	57 (10.25)
Yes	36 (6.47)
Not Recorded	463 (83.27)
<b>Record of Sexual Abuse before the age of 17<sup>9</sup></b>	
No	60 (10.79)
Yes	35 (6.29)
Not Recorded	461 (82.91)
<b>Number of Child Adversities recorded <sup>10</sup></b>	
None	214 (47.14)
One	97 (21.37)
Two	76 (16.74)
Three	36 (7.93)
Four	23 (5.07)
Five	8 (1.76)

---

*Missing records: <sup>1</sup> 17 patients, <sup>2</sup> 26 patients, <sup>3</sup> 53 patients, <sup>4-10</sup> 2 patients*

---

#### *4.5.2 Associations between the socio-demographic factors, pathways to care and childhood adversity*

Table 2 shows the associations between CA and the socio-demographic and PtC variables. Compared with those without a record of CA, patients with a record of CA were more likely to be women and younger in age. There was no evidence of associations with ethnicity, although it is observed that patients from the White British group were more likely to have a record of CA (27.50%) than their Asian counterparts (5.83%,  $p=.214$ ). Chi-square test revealed that those with records of CA were considerably more likely to experience insidious onset of psychosis than those without (no CA:30.37% vs. records of CA:42.92%,  $p=.030$ ). Kruskal-Wallis tests showed strong evidence of association between DUP and record of CA, (no CA: median 76 days, records of CA: median 133 days,  $p=.002$ ). Similarly, while not significant, results showed that those with records of CA were more likely to be living with family or friends (57.45%) than those living in refuges or hostels (10.64%,  $p=.565$ ).

Table 2: Differences in socio-demographic and pathways to care factors between those with records of childhood adversity

Variable	Records of Childhood Adversity (n=455)		Chi Sq./Kruskal-Wallis tests/T-tests, df, p value
	No = 214 (47.14%)	Yes = 240 (52.86%)	
<b>Sex</b>			X <sup>2</sup> =5.46, (1) p=.019*
Male	126 (58.88)	115 (47.92)	
Female	88 (41.12)	125 (52.08)	
<b>Age Mean (SD)</b>	33.32 (10.47)	31.17 (10.67)	T=2.16, (45) p=.031*
<b>Ethnicity</b>			X <sup>2</sup> =8.34, (6) p=.214
White British	54 (25.23)	66 (27.50)	
Black African	55 (26.15)	56 (23.33)	
Black Caribbean	30 (14.02)	44 (18.33)	
White Other/Non-British	30 (14.02)	26 (10.83)	
Asian	22 (10.28)	14 (5.83)	
Mixed	8 (3.74)	18 (7.50)	
Other	15 (7.01)	16 (6.83)	
<b>Living Circumstances<sup>1</sup></b>			X <sup>2</sup> =1.14, (2) p=.565
Alone	57 (27.40)	75 (31.91)	
Friends/Family	129 (62.02)	135 (57.45)	
Hostel/Refuge	22 (10.58)	25 (10.64)	
<b>Relationship Status<sup>2</sup></b>			X <sup>2</sup> =0.61, (2) p=.738
Single	129 (63.86)	155 (67.39)	
Married/Steady Relationship	49 (24.26)	51 (22.17)	
Divorced/Separated/Widow	24 (11.88)	24 (10.43)	
<b>Employment Status<sup>3</sup></b>			X <sup>2</sup> =0.36, (2) p=.836
Unemployed	139 (69.85)	148 (67.27)	
Student	24 (12.06)	30 (13.64)	
Employed	36 (18.09)	42 (19.09)	

<b>Detained under the MHA for FEP</b>			$X^2=0.67, (1) p=.414$
No	144 (67.29)	170 (70.83)	
Yes	70 (32.71)	70 (29.17)	
<b>Mode of Onset of FEP</b>			$X^2=8.93, (3) p=.030^*$
Acute	55 (25.70)	42 (17.50)	
Moderate	42 (19.63)	41 (17.08)	
Gradual	52 (24.30)	54 (22.50)	
Insidious	65 (30.37)	103 (42.92)	
<b>Median DUP (IQR) in Days</b>	76 (9, 348)	133 (24, 566)	$X^2=9.88, (1) p=.002^*$
<b>Source of Referral</b>			$X^2=3.98, (3) p=.264$
GP	78 (36.45)	86 (35.83)	
A&E	86 (40.19)	85 (35.42)	
Police/Criminal Justice System	32 (14.95)	35 (14.58)	
Other	18 (8.41)	34 (14.17)	
<b>Family Involvement</b>			$X^2=0.65, (1) p=.419$
No	134 (62.62)	159 (66.25)	
Yes	80 (37.38)	81 (33.75)	
<b>Previous Service Use</b>			$X^2=3.59, (1) p=.058$
No	169 (78.97)	171 (71.25)	
Yes	45 (21.03)	69 (28.75)	

---

*Missing records: <sup>1</sup> 1 patient, <sup>2</sup> 22 patients, <sup>3</sup> 35 patients*

---

#### 4.5.3 Relationships between pathways to care and childhood adversity

In both the binary logistic regression models (Model 1 and Model 2, Table 3), longer DUP was strongly associated with records of CA compared to those with shorter DUP (unadjusted OR=1.10, CI=1.04-1.36\*; adjusted OR=1.21, CI=1.02-1.40\*). For mode of onset of psychosis, compared to patients presenting with an acute onset, there was strong evidence that those with insidious onset as more likely to have records of CA (OR=1.80, CI=1.08 to 2.99), and the strength of association held after controlling for confounders (OR=2.04, CI=1.21-3.47). Previous service use showed weak evidence of association with CA (unadjusted OR=1.42, CI=0.92 to

2.18; adjusted OR=1.45, CI=0.93 to 2.25), suggesting some relationship between previous psychiatric service use and reports of CA.

There was no evidence of associations between record of CA and source of referral or family involvement.

There was weak evidence of associations between being younger and a record of CA (unadjusted OR=0.98, CI=0.97-1.00\*). This association remained when adjusted for gender. A strong association was found between CA and gender (unadjusted OR=1.45, CI=1.01-2.08), with women being 1.4 times more likely to have a record of CA than men. The strength of association increased to 1.5 times when adjusted for age (OR=1.56, CI=1.07-2.26\*).

*Table 3: Binary logistic regression analysis of factors associated with childhood adversity, pathways to care and socio-demographic factors*

<b>Variables</b>	<b>Unadjusted OR*</b>	<b>95% CI</b>	<b>Adjusted OR</b>	<b>95% CI</b>
	<b>Model 1</b>		<b>Model 2</b>	
<b>Sex</b>				
Male	1.00		1.00	
Female	1.45	1.01 to 2.08*	1.56	1.07 to 2.26*
<b>Age</b>	0.98	0.97 to 1.00	0.98	0.96 to 1.00*
<b>Detained under the MHA for FEP</b>				
No	1.00		1.00	
Yes	0.85	0.57 to 1.27	0.86	0.57 to 1.29
<b>Mode of Onset of FEP</b>				
Acute	1.00		1.00	
Moderate	1.24	0.71 to 2.17	1.33	0.75 to 2.36
Gradual	1.27	0.73 to 2.22	1.36	0.77 to 2.38
Insidious	1.80	1.08 to 2.99*	2.04	1.21 to 3.47*
<b>Median DUP (IQR) in Days</b>	1.10	1.04 to 1.36*	1.21	1.02 to 1.40*
<b>Source of Referral</b>				
GP	1.00		1.00	
A&E	0.90	0.58 to 1.39	0.86	0.56 to 1.34
Police/Criminal Justice System	0.99	0.56 to 1.74	0.97	0.55 to 1.73

Other	1.52	0.80 to 2.90	1.55	0.81 to 2.99
<b>Family Involvement</b>				
No	1.00		1.00	
Yes	0.87	0.60 to 1.28	0.81	0.54 to 1.20
<b>Previous Service Use</b>				
No	1.00		1.00	
Yes	1.42	0.92 to 2.18	1.45	0.93 to 2.25

---

*\*OR=Odds Ratio*

---

#### *4.5.4 Relationships between pathways to care and number of childhood adversities*

The frequencies of adversities experienced by those with CA records are shown in appendix C. Of those who had records of CA, 60% had experienced more than one type of CA.

There was evidence of strong associations between number of CAs and long DUP in both models (unadjusted IRR=1.09, CI=1.02-1.15\*; adjusted IRR=1.10, CI=1.03-1.16\*) (see Table 4). Similarly, compared with acute onset of psychosis, insidious onset of psychosis was strongly associated in both models (unadjusted IRR=1.51, CI=1.12-2.04\*; adjusted IRR=1.65, CI=1.21-2.25\*), demonstrating evidence that patients with an insidious onset were more likely to experience multiple CAs. Other modes of onset of psychosis were not found to be associated with numbers of CAs. Previous service use was found as strongly associated with number of CAs, with the strength of association increasing in the adjusted model (unadjusted IRR=1.28, CI=1.01-1.63\*; adjusted IRR=1.29, CI=1.02-1.64\*).

Gender was found as strongly associated with women found as more likely to have experienced higher numbers of CA (unadjusted IRR=1.20, CI=0.97-1.48). Weak associations were found between number of adversities and age (unadjusted IRR=0.99, CI=0.98-1.00) and family involvement (unadjusted IRR=0.83, CI=0.67-1.05), the association of which strengthened in the adjusted model (IRR=0.79, CI=0.63-1.00\*) indicating higher numbers of CAs in younger individuals. No associations were found between number of CA records and compulsory admission or referral source.

Table 4: Negative binomial regression of factor associations between the number of childhood adversities, pathways to care and socio-demographic characteristics

<b>Variables</b>	<b>Unadjusted IRR*</b>	<b>95% CI</b>	<b>Adjusted IRR</b>	<b>95% CI</b>
	<b>Model 1</b>		<b>Model 2</b>	
<b>Sex</b>				
Male	1.00		1.00	
Female	1.20	0.97 to 1.48	1.24	1.00 to 1.53
<b>Age</b>	0.99	0.98 to 1.00	0.99	0.98 to 1.00
<b>Detained under the MHA for FEP</b>				
No	1.00		1.00	
Yes	0.90	0.71 to 1.14	0.91	0.71 to 1.15
<b>Mode of Onset of FEP</b>				
Acute	1.00		1.00	
Moderate	1.15	0.81 to 1.64	1.19	0.82 to 1.73
Gradual	1.23	0.88 to 1.72	1.30	0.92 to 1.83
Insidious	1.51	1.12 to 2.04*	1.65	1.21 to 2.25*
<b>Median DUP (IQR) in Days</b>	1.09	1.02 to 1.15*	1.10	1.03 to 1.16*
<b>Source of Referral</b>				
GP	1.00		1.00	
A&E	0.91	0.71 to 1.18	0.89	0.69 to 1.15
Police/Criminal Justice System	0.89	0.64 to 1.25	0.88	0.63 to 1.23

Other	1.20	0.86 to 1.68	1.20	0.86 to 1.67
<b>Family Involvement</b>				
No	1.00		1.00	
Yes	0.83	0.67 to 1.05	0.79	0.63 to 1.00*
<b>Previous Service Use</b>				
No	1.00		1.00	
Yes	1.28	1.01 to 1.63*	1.29	1.02 to 1.64*

---

*\*IRR=incident rate ratio*

---

## 4.6 Discussion

### 4.6.1 Main findings

In this population-based study of 558 individuals presenting to services with FEP in South London, 240 participants (42.63%) had at least one record of childhood adversity. The study aimed to examine the associations between PtC characteristics and a report of CA (i.e., any record of CA and number of CA) among patients with FEP. It also examined whether FEP patients with a record of CA differed by socio-demographic characteristics.

The findings indicated that CA is related to PtC (DUP, insidious onset of psychosis, and previous service use) and socio-demographic (age and gender) characteristics. Negative binomial regression also demonstrated that number of CAs are strongly associated with long DUP, insidious onset of psychosis and previous service use. Our findings show that women were also more likely to experience multiple CA. Family involvement in PtC was shown to be a protective factor of number of CA.

### 4.6.2 Interpreting the findings.

#### 4.6.2.1 Childhood adversity and pathways to care

These findings add to the literature seeking to understand how CA can impact on PtC in FEP.

Longer DUP was found in those who had records of CA, increasing in those with multiple CA records. These findings fit with previous research [39] which suggest CA as a potential risk factor for extended DUP at both individual (help-seeking) and systemic (referral) levels. Explanations for those who have reported CA experiencing delays to care could be due to having attachment difficulties or difficulties with trust [56-58] making them more unwilling or dismissive of engaging with healthcare professionals. CA can lead to use of more maladaptive ways of coping, such as substance misuse or self-harm [59-61], reducing intentions to seek more formal routes of support resulting in treatment delays [62, 63].

Mode of onset of psychosis was another characteristic of PtC found to be associated with CA. Insidious onset of psychosis was found to be strongly associated with higher records of CA. One explanation for this may be the increased risk of comorbid difficulties associated with CA [34, 64]. Comorbid symptomologies or slower onset, particularly those similar to the negative symptoms of psychosis,

may mean the individual is less aware of the progression of the illness [65] or have reduced motivation to seek help [66]. Social support systems may also be less aware of symptom progressions, or be less inclined to encourage help-seeking if symptom development is spread over a longer time-period [65]. Importantly, onset of psychosis and DUP have previously shown as associated [65, 67], providing scope for future research to explore the mechanisms between CA, insidious onset and prolonged DUP.

Our study found that those with records of CA were more likely to have previously accessed services for support with other MHD, and that those with multiple CAs were more likely to have used mental health services previously. These findings fit with previous literature, indicative that having an experience of CA can result in higher service use [68] and provides important considerations for impact of help-seeking during FEP as these experiences can prove vital for future service engagement. Dependent on these interactions, individuals may be more encouraged or deterred from help-seeking during FEP [69] suggestive that past experiences of service support resulting from CA may influence later intentions to seek help for FEP.

Interestingly, our study did not find evidence of associations between family involvement and records of CA, given previous literature emphasising the importance of family involvement in PtC for FEP [20, 70] and the reduced social support and familial contact in people exposed to CA [71-73]. We speculate that this may be due to decreased reliance on or contact with familial relationships following CA [74] (e.g., those who had experienced parental death or separation), with more emphasis placed on wider social networks [75]. Moreover, our data indicated some insights into a relationship between number of CAs and family involvement. Therefore, further research exploring how experiences of CA can impact on social presence during PtC may prove vital to future attempts of maintaining social support in at-risk groups, such as those with experiences of CA, to reduce delays to accessing care.

#### 4.6.2.2 Socio-demographic Factors

Younger patients were shown to be more likely to have records of CA. This may be due to increased levels of CA in recent years [76], that younger generations hold less stigma and are more likely to disclose [77, 78] or simply that reporting of

such incidents has improved. Similarly, women were found as more likely to have CA records than males. Again these figures could result from higher levels of exposure to CA in women [79] or as reported in previous research, due to facing less negative stigma and shame associated with disclosure of trauma and mental health support than men [80]. Weak associations were found to support the former point, indicating that women are 1.2 times more likely to report experiencing multiple CAs.

#### *4.6.3 Methodological considerations – strengths and limitations*

The findings of this study provide important information to a previously unexplored area, adding to the growing body of literature examining PtC for FEP to inform and improve early intervention pathways for psychosis.

A key strength of this study is the large sample size, made accessible using the CRIS system. This allowed for exploration of data collected from a range of participants over a long time-period, encompassing various socio-demographic factors and inclusive of participants who may have been more challenging to recruit organically due to socio-cultural barriers, providing a more representative sample. Moreover, this research was strengthened using multiple imputation to address missing data by generating plausible values. It allowed for preservation of the sample size while minimising the risk of bias, improving the accuracy and reliability of analyses conducted to increase confidence in research findings.

A limitation of this research was that many of the CA records were marked as not recorded. This meant no evidence in the patient's clinical record of whether a patient had experienced CA or if they had been asked. While missing data was managed using multiple imputation during analysis, the sparsity of records pertaining to types of CA meant that it was not possible to explore these in this study. It was possible to make the most of the available data to look at frequencies of adverse experiences, however understanding of the specific impact of types of CA remains unclear and an area for future exploration. Moreover, this highlights a weakness of data source and methods of collection via retrospective case note review. CRIS consists of de-identified clinical information recorded by clinicians and administrative staff. The accuracy of this information is dependent on the quality and detail of documentation. Documentation of CA can vary greatly, relying on healthcare professionals asking the question, patients choosing to disclose, the assessment of the CA, the perceptions of both regarding the CA (i.e. if a slapped bottom consisted

as physical abuse), and the documentation of this in the notes by the healthcare professional. Arguably, it may be that those who stay under service care for longer have more records of CA due to having more time to collect information and for patients to build trust before disclosure [36], although research would be required to determine if this is the case. Research has shown the need for improvement in consistency of trauma screening by healthcare professionals [81] with this undoubtedly impacting the accuracy of the data recorded by this study. Similarly, the process of relying on second hand records and search strategies to find relevant information will to have impacted the accuracy of data collected. Future research would benefit from collecting data from the source or look to improve record keeping processes for such purposes.

The study was also limited by only including five forms of CA despite many more being important factors, such as neglect, bullying, emotional abuse or having a parent with an addiction [82-84]. Therefore, future research would benefit from using measures inclusive of a wider range of CA to be more representative of CA experiences as a whole. This would also allow for exploration of whether specific types of CA may impact upon PtC differently given that some types of CA (e.g. ethnic discrimination and bullying) have stronger evidence for FEP onset [85-87]. Building upon this, another limitation of this study is that it only looks at the potential confounding effects of sociodemographic factors. It does not take into consideration additional potential confounders such as those that could affect chances of being exposed to CA, the likelihood of developing mental health problems and factors that result in PtC differing, such as parental or family mental health problems. It would be of benefit for these potential associations to be explored more widely to establish if any of these factors impact upon the relationship between CA and PtC and if so be controlled for in future PtC research.

#### *4.6.4 Implications of findings*

Out of the sample of 558 individuals included in the study, 237 had records of CA, a higher proportion than estimated within the general population [88] demonstrating the strong links between CA and FEP. The results of this study add important insight to this relationship as one of the first studies to explore the relationship between CA and PtC in first episode psychosis populations. Our results emphasise the need for early identification of CA as something that can result in

discrete onset of FEP and help-seeking delays impacting upon treatment outcomes [23], with the risk of these increasing with higher exposures to CA. The findings also support the NHS long-term plan outlining the need to move towards more trauma-informed care within mental health settings [89]. Evidence of a link between family involvement and number of CAs suggest the potential need to further explore social support in the care pathways for those experiencing FEP after CA.

The gaps in records of CA identified in the data collection for this study highlights a need for service improvements in assessments of childhood experiences. Given the well-established link between trauma and FEP, it is of clear importance to understand the childhood experiences of those entering services. The findings support NICE guidelines which state the need for comprehensive, co-produced biopsychosocial formulation inclusive of trauma and adversity during the assessment stage of Early Intervention in Psychosis (EIP) teams [90]. This information is vital in both preventative methods for those with CA histories at risk of developing FEP, early identification of mental health distress and to provide swift intervention.

Moreover, the data collection process demonstrated issues with documentation of trauma histories within the clinical records, having both clinical and research implications. It was noted during data extraction on CRIS that there was no specific place for this information to be recorded, with details mostly pulled from clinical notes. Future clinical practice could benefit from clear documentation of the questions asked around CA and the answers provided to record a clear picture of childhood histories. This clear documentation would enable swiftness of informed treatment pathways as well as clear understanding of risk management and providing patient-centred care. It would improve patient experiences by not having to repeat information, especially that of which could be distressing in nature. It could also aid future research by improving the quality and accessibility of data.

#### **4.7 Conclusion**

The findings provide evidence that childhood adversity does influence pathways to care for first episode psychosis. Experiences of CA are associated with longer DUP, insidious onset of psychosis and are more prevalent in young people and women. There was evidence of associations also identified between CA and moderate and gradual onset, and previous service use, which could benefit from

further exploration. Our findings also showed that patients with multiple CAs were more likely to experience longer DUP, insidious onset of psychosis and had used mental health services prior to their psychotic illness. Future studies are needed to investigate the relationships between types of childhood adversity and pathways to care during first episode psychosis.

## 4.8 References

1. Allan, S.M., et al., *Pathways to care in at-risk mental states: A systematic review*. Early intervention in psychiatry, 2021. **15**(5): p. 1092-1103.
2. Lecomte, T., et al., *Predictors and profiles of treatment non-adherence and engagement in services problems in early psychosis*. Schizophrenia Research, 2008. **102**(1-3): p. 295-302.
3. Ferrara, M., et al., *First help-seeking attempt before and after psychosis onset: measures of delay and aversive pathways to care*. Social Psychiatry and Psychiatric Epidemiology, 2021. **56**(8): p. 1359-1369.
4. Lysaker, P.H., et al., *Reported history of child sexual abuse in schizophrenia: associations with heightened symptom levels and poorer participation over four months in vocational rehabilitation*. The Journal of nervous and mental disease, 2005. **193**(12): p. 790-795.
5. Xu, Z., et al., *Self-labelling and stigma as predictors of attitudes towards help-seeking among people at risk of psychosis: 1-year follow-up*. European Archives of Psychiatry and Clinical Neuroscience, 2016. **266**(1): p. 79-82.
6. Mantovani, N., M. Pizzolati, and D. Edge, *Exploring the relationship between stigma and help-seeking for mental illness in African-descended faith communities in the UK*. Health Expectations, 2017. **20**(3): p. 373-384.
7. Powell, A.-L., et al., *Implementing Coordinated Specialty Care for First Episode Psychosis: A Review of Barriers and Solutions*. Community Mental Health Journal, 2021. **57**(2): p. 268-276.
8. Hasan, A.A. and M. Musleh, *Barriers to Seeking Early Psychiatric Treatment amongst First-episode Psychosis Patients: A Qualitative Study*. Issues in Mental Health Nursing, 2017. **38**(8): p. 669-677.
9. Oduola, S., et al., *Compulsory admission at first presentation to services for psychosis: does ethnicity still matter? Findings from two population-based studies of first episode psychosis*. Social Psychiatry & Psychiatric Epidemiology, 2019. **54**(7): p. 871-881.

10. Oduola, S., T.K.J. Craig, and C. Morgan, *Ethnic variations in duration of untreated psychosis: report from the CRIS-FEP study*. *Social Psychiatry & Psychiatric Epidemiology*, 2021. **56**(6): p. 931-941.
11. Ferrari, M., et al., *Gender differences in pathways to care for early psychosis*. *EARLY INTERVENTION IN PSYCHIATRY*, 2018. **12**(3): p. 355-361.
12. Croudace, T.J., et al., *Non-linear relationship between an index of social deprivation, psychiatric admission prevalence and the incidence of psychosis*. *Psychological Medicine*, 2000. **30**(1): p. 177-185.
13. Morgan, C., et al., *Parental separation, loss and psychosis in different ethnic groups: a case-control study*. *Psychological medicine*, 2008. **37**(4): p. 495-503.
14. Ramsay, C.E., T. Stewart, and M.T. Compton, *Unemployment among patients with newly diagnosed first-episode psychosis: prevalence and clinical correlates in a US sample*. *SOCIAL PSYCHIATRY AND PSYCHIATRIC EPIDEMIOLOGY*, 2012. **47**(5): p. 797-803.
15. Boydell, J., et al., *Unemployment, ethnicity and psychosis*. *Acta Psychiatrica Scandinavica*, 2013. **127**(3): p. 202-209.
16. Di Matteo, L., *What drives provincial health expenditure? 2004*, Canadian Tax Foundation (Canada). p. 1102.
17. Cole, E., et al., *Pathways to Care for Patients with a First Episode of Psychosis: A Comparison of Ethnic Groups*. *The British Journal of Psychiatry*, 1995. **167**(6): p. 770-776.
18. Pruessner, M., et al., *Stress and protective factors in individuals at ultra-high risk for psychosis, first episode psychosis and healthy controls*. *Schizophrenia Research*, 2011. **129**(1): p. 29-35.
19. Crush, E., et al., *Protective factors for psychotic experiences amongst adolescents exposed to multiple forms of victimization*. *JOURNAL OF PSYCHIATRIC RESEARCH*, 2018. **104**: p. 32-38.
20. Addington, J., et al., *Pathways to care: help seeking behaviour in first episode psychosis*. *Acta Psychiatrica Scandinavica*, 2002. **106**(5): p. 358-364.
21. Hardy, K.V., et al., *Impact of age of onset of psychosis and engagement in higher education on duration of untreated psychosis*. *Journal of Mental Health*, 2018. **27**(3): p. 257-262.

22. Penttilä, M., et al., *Duration of untreated psychosis as predictor of long-term outcome in schizophrenia: systematic review and meta-analysis*. The British Journal of Psychiatry, 2014. **205**(2): p. 88-94.
23. Rössler, W., et al., *Size of burden of schizophrenia and psychotic disorders*. European neuropsychopharmacology : the journal of the European College of Neuropsychopharmacology, 2005. **15**(4): p. 399-409.
24. Behan, C., et al., *Early intervention in psychosis: Health economic evaluation using the net benefit approach in a real-world setting*. British Journal of Psychiatry, 2020. **217**(3): p. 484-490-490.
25. Hardy, K.V., et al., *Intervening Early in Psychosis : A Team Approach*. Vol. First edition. 2019, Washington, D.C.: American Psychiatric Association Publishing.
26. Greenwood, K., et al., *The Early Youth Engagement in first episode psychosis (EYE-2) study: pragmatic cluster randomised controlled trial of implementation, effectiveness and cost-effectiveness of a team-based motivational engagement intervention to improve engagement*. Trials, 2021. **22**(1): p. 1-20.
27. Butchart, A., Harvey, A. P., Mian, M., & FÜRNISS, T. , *Preventing child maltreatment: a guide to taking action and generating evidence*. 2006: World Health Organization.
28. Bartlett, J. and V. Sacks, *Adverse childhood experiences are different than child trauma, and it's critical to understand why*. Child Trends, 2019.
29. Read, J. and R.P. Bentall, *Negative childhood experiences and mental health: theoretical, clinical and primary prevention implications*. The British Journal of Psychiatry, 2012. **200**(2): p. 89-91.
30. Sideli, L., et al., *Do Child Abuse and Maltreatment Increase Risk of Schizophrenia?* PSYCHIATRY INVESTIGATION, 2012. **9**(2): p. 87-99.
31. Stilo, S.A., et al., *Social Disadvantage: Cause or Consequence of Impending Psychosis?* Schizophrenia Bulletin, 2013. **39**(6): p. 1288-1295.
32. Álvarez, M.-J., et al., *Prevalence and clinical impact of childhood trauma in patients with severe mental disorders*. The Journal of nervous and mental disease, 2011. **199**(3): p. 156-161.
33. Alameda, L., et al., *Childhood sexual and physical abuse: age at exposure modulates impact on functional outcome in early psychosis patients*. Psychological Medicine, 2015. **45**(13): p. 2727-2736.

34. Conus, P., et al., *Pretreatment and Outcome Correlates of Sexual and Physical Trauma in an Epidemiological Cohort of First-Episode Psychosis Patients*. Schizophrenia Bulletin, 2010. **36**(6): p. 1105-1114.
35. Üçok, A. and S. Bkmaz, *The effects of childhood trauma in patients with first-episode schizophrenia*. Acta Psychiatrica Scandinavica, 2007. **116**(5): p. 371-377.
36. Ajnakina, O., et al., *Impact of childhood adversities on specific symptom dimensions in first-episode psychosis*. Psychological medicine, 2016. **46**(2): p. 317-326.
37. Varese, F., et al., *Childhood Adversities Increase the Risk of Psychosis: A Meta-analysis of Patient-Control, Prospective- and Cross-sectional Cohort Studies*. Schizophrenia Bulletin, 2012. **38**(4): p. 661-671.
38. Greenfield, S.F., et al., *Childhood abuse in first-episode psychosis*. British Journal of Psychiatry, 1994. **164**: p. 831-834.
39. Veru, F., et al., *The effects of childhood adversity on treatment delays and its components in first-episode psychosis*. PSYCHIATRY RESEARCH, 2022. **308**: p. 114341.
40. Schalinski, I., Y. Fischer, and B. Rockstroh, *Impact of childhood adversities on the short-term course of illness in psychotic spectrum disorders*. Psychiatry research, 2015. **228**(3): p. 633-640.
41. Colins, O., et al., *Are psychotic experiences among detained juvenile offenders explained by trauma and substance use?* Drug & Alcohol Dependence, 2009. **100**(1/2): p. 39-46.
42. Compton, M.T., et al., *Association of Pre-Onset Cannabis, Alcohol, and Tobacco Use With Age at Onset of Prodrome and Age at Onset of Psychosis in First-Episode Patients*. The American Journal of Psychiatry, 2009. **166**(11): p. 1251-1257.
43. Pope, L.G., et al., *Associations Between Childhood and Adolescence Adversity and Risk for Arrest Among Patients With First-Episode Psychosis*. Psychiatric Services, 2021. **72**(7): p. 826-829.
44. Perera, G., et al., *Cohort profile of the South London and Maudsley NHS Foundation trust biomedical research centre (SLAM BRC) case register: current status and recent enhancement of an electronic mental health Record-derived data resource*. BMJ open, 2016. **6**(3): p. e008721.
45. (ONS), O.f.N.S., *Census: Digitised Boundary Data (England and Wales)*. [computer file]. UK Data Service Census Support. Downloaded from:

<https://borders.ukdataservice.ac.uk/>, 2011.

46. Oduola, S., et al., *Change in incidence rates for psychosis in different ethnic groups in south London: findings from the Clinical Record Interactive Search-First Episode Psychosis (CRIS-FEP) study*. *Psychological Medicine*, 2021. **51**(2): p. 300-309.
47. Netz, A., et al., *Integrating data mining with SQL databases: OLE DB for data mining*. 2001, IEEE: Los Alamitos, CA, USA, USA. p. 379-387.
48. Tulloch, A.D., *NIHR biomedical research centre, South London and Maudsley NHS foundation trust*. . London: South London and Maudsley NHS Foundation Trust., 2013.
49. Jablensky, A., et al., *Schizophrenia: manifestations, incidence and course in different cultures. A World Health Organization ten-country study*. *Psychological medicine*. Monograph supplement, 1992. **20**: p. 1-97.
50. Mallett, R., *MRC sociodemographic schedule*. . Section of social psychiatry. IOP., 1997.
51. Organization, W.H., *Personal and psychiatric history schedule, in Geneva*. World Health Organisation, Geneva, 1996.
52. Bifulco, A., G.W. Brown, and T.O. Harris, *Childhood Experience of Care and Abuse (CECA): A Retrospective Interview Measure*. *Journal of Child Psychology & Psychiatry & Allied Disciplines*, 1994. **35**(8): p. 1419-1435.
53. StataCorp, L., *STATA finite mixture models reference manual*. StataCorp LLC: College Station, TX, USA, 2017.
54. Stern, J.A., et al., *Empathic responding and hippocampal volume in young children*. *Developmental Psychology*, 2019. **55**(9): p. 1908.
55. Aguirre Velasco, A., et al., *What are the barriers, facilitators and interventions targeting help-seeking behaviours for common mental health problems in adolescents? A systematic review*. *BMC psychiatry*, 2020. **20**(1): p. 1-22.
56. Alexander, P.C., *Childhood trauma, attachment, and abuse by multiple partners*. *Psychological trauma: Theory, research, practice, and policy*, 2009. **1**(1): p. 78.
57. Stige, S.H., B. Træen, and J.H. Rosenvinge, *The process leading to help seeking following childhood trauma*. *Qualitative health research*, 2013. **23**(10): p. 1295-1306.

58. Briere, J. and C.E. Jordan, *Childhood maltreatment, intervening variables, and adult psychological difficulties in women: An overview*. *Trauma, Violence, & Abuse*, 2009. **10**(4): p. 375-388.
59. Dube, S.R., et al., *Childhood Abuse, Household Dysfunction, and the Risk of Attempted Suicide Throughout the Life Span: Findings From the Adverse Childhood Experiences Study*. *JAMA: The Journal of the American Medical Association*, 2001. **286**(24): p. 3089-3096.
60. Fernandes, et al., *Adverse childhood experiences and substance misuse in young people in India: results from the multisite cVEDA cohort*. *BMC Public Health*, 2021. **21**(1): p. 1-13.
61. Choi, N.G., et al., *Adverse childhood experiences and suicide attempts among those with mental and substance use disorders*. *Child Abuse & Neglect*, 2017. **69**: p. 252-262.
62. Curran, E., et al., *Complex childhood trauma, gender and depression: Patterns and correlates of help-seeking and maladaptive coping*. *Journal of Affective Disorders*, 2021. **292**: p. 603-613.
63. Conus, P., et al., *Rate and predictors of service disengagement in an epidemiological first-episode psychosis cohort*. *Schizophrenia Research*, 2010. **118**(1-3): p. 256-263.
64. Hughes, N., E. Sciberras, and S. Goldfeld, *Family and community predictors of comorbid language, socioemotional and behavior problems at school entry*. *PLoS ONE*, 2016. **11**(7).
65. Morgan, C., et al., *Clinical and social determinants of duration of untreated psychosis in the AESOP first-episode psychosis study*. *The British Journal of Psychiatry*, 2006. **189**(5): p. 446-452.
66. Wilson, R.S., A.R. Yung, and A.P. Morrison, *Comorbidity rates of depression and anxiety in first episode psychosis: A systematic review and meta-analysis*. *Schizophrenia Research*, 2020. **216**: p. 322-329.
67. Oduola, S. and T.J. Craig, 32. *Demographic and Clinical Predictors of Duration of Untreated Psychosis*. *Schizophrenia Bulletin*, 2017. **43**(Suppl 1): p. S19.
68. Elhai, J.D., T.C. North, and B.C. Frueh, *Health Service Use Predictors Among Trauma Survivors: A Critical Review*. *Psychological Services*, 2005. **2**(1): p. 3-19-19.

69. Carlton, P.A. and F.P. Deane, *Impact of attitudes and suicidal ideation on adolescents' intentions to seek professional psychological help*. Journal of Adolescence, 2000. **23**(1): p. 35-45-45.
70. Connor, C., et al., *Seeking help for first-episode psychosis: a family narrative*. Early Intervention in Psychiatry, 2016. **10**(4): p. 334-345.
71. Conus, P., et al., *Rate and predictors of service disengagement in an epidemiological first-episode psychosis cohort*. Schizophrenia Research, 2010. **118**(1-3): p. 256-263.
72. Runsten, S., et al., *Can social support alleviate inflammation associated with childhood adversities?* Nordic journal of psychiatry, 2014. **68**(2): p. 137-144.
73. Seery, M.D., E.A. Holman, and R.C. Silver, *Whatever does not kill us: cumulative lifetime adversity, vulnerability, and resilience*. Journal of personality and social psychology, 2010. **99**(6): p. 1025.
74. Felitti, V.J. and R.F. Anda, *The relationship of adverse childhood experiences to adult medical disease, psychiatric disorders, and sexual behavior: Implications for healthcare*. The impact of early life trauma on health and disease: The hidden epidemic, 2010: p. 77-87.
75. Grover, S., et al., *Relationship of supernatural beliefs and first treatment contact in patients with obsessive compulsive disorder: An exploratory study from India*. International Journal of Social Psychiatry, 2014. **60**(8): p. 818-827.
76. NSPCC, *Child cruelty offences jump by 25% in a single year*. . NSPCC. Retrieved February 28, 2023, from <https://www.nspcc.org.uk/about-us/news-opinion/2022/child-cruelty-offences-up-by-quarter-one-year/> 2022.
77. Association, A.P., *Diagnostic and statistical manual of mental disorders Fifth Edition (DSM-5)*. American Psychiatric Pub, 2013. **21**(21): p. 591-643.
78. Baral, S.P., et al., *Mental Health Awareness And Generation Gap*. INDIAN JOURNAL OF PSYCHIATRY, 2022. **64**.
79. Haahr-Pedersen, I., et al., *Females have more complex patterns of childhood adversity: implications for mental, social, and emotional outcomes in adulthood*. Las mujeres tienen patrones más complejos de adversidad infantil: implicaciones para los resultados mentales, sociales y emocionales en la adultez., 2020. **11**(1): p. 1-11.

80. Mackenzie, C.S., W.L. Gekoski, and V.J. Knox, *Age, gender, and the underutilization of mental health services: the influence of help-seeking attitudes*. *Aging & Mental Health*, 2006. **10**(6): p. 574-582.
81. Weinreb, L., et al., *Screening for childhood trauma in adult primary care patients: a cross-sectional survey*. *The Primary Care Companion for CNS Disorders*, 2010. **12**(6): p. 26831.
82. Keyes, K.M., et al., *Childhood maltreatment and the structure of common psychiatric disorders*. *The British Journal of Psychiatry*, 2012. **200**(2): p. 107-115.
83. Pennebaker, J.W. and J.R. Susman, *Disclosure of traumas and psychosomatic processes*. *Social science & medicine*, 1988. **26**(3): p. 327-332.
84. Felitti, V.J., et al., *Relationship of childhood abuse and household dysfunction to many of the leading causes of death in adults: The adverse childhood experiences (ACE) study*. *American Journal of Preventive Medicine*, 1998. **14**(4): p. 245-258-258.
85. Vila-Badia, R., et al., *Prevalence and types of childhood trauma in first episode psychosis patients. Relation with clinical onset variables*. *Journal of psychiatric research*, 2022. **146**: p. 102-108.
86. Barata, V., et al., *Migration, perceived discrimination and the development of psychosis*. *European Psychiatry*, 2023. **66**(S1): p. S823-S824.
87. Trotta, A., et al., *Prevalence of bullying victimisation amongst first-episode psychosis patients and unaffected controls*. *Schizophrenia research*, 2013. **150**(1): p. 169-175.
88. Kessler, R.C., et al., *Childhood adversities and adult psychopathology in the WHO World Mental Health Surveys*. *The British Journal of Psychiatry*, 2010. **197**(5): p. 378-385.
89. England, N., *NHS Long Term Plan*. NHS choices. NHS. Available at: <https://www.longtermplan.nhs.uk/online-version/overview-and-summary/> (Accessed: February 28, 2023). , 2020.
90. NICE, *Implementing the Early Intervention in Psychosis Access and Waiting Time Standard: Guidance*. National Institute for Health and Care Excellence. NHS England, the National Collaborating Centre for Mental Health and the National Institute for Health and Care Excellence Classification: OFFICIAL NHS England Publications Gateway Reference 04294., 2016. **Available at:** <https://www.nice.org.uk/guidance/qs80/resources/implementing-the-early->

[intervention-in-psychosis-access-and-waiting-time-standard-guidance-2487749725](#)

(Accessed: February 28, 2023). .

## 4.9 Appendices

### *Appendix A – Author guidelines*

#### **Instructions for Authors**

##### Types of Papers

- Papers must be written in English.
- Accepted article types: Research, Review, Brief Report, Editorial, Comment, Correspondence, and Study Protocol.
- Research papers or Reviews should not exceed 4,500 words, not including references, plus 5 tables or figures. An abstract (150 to 250 words) and 4-6 keywords are required (please see also section ‘title page’).
- Submissions for Study Protocols are welcome which describe the rationale, the design, procedures, and sample characteristics of large epidemiological studies in the context of existing research. Papers should not exceed 4,500 words. An abstract (150 to 250 words) and 4-6 keywords are required.
- Brief Reports should not contain more than 1,500 words plus 1 figure or table. Please submit a short abstract of max. 100 words and 4-6 keywords.
- Editorials and Correspondence articles will be considered for publication; they should not contain more than 1,500 words.
- Comments should not contain more than 10,000 characters and less than 10 references. Please do not include an abstract or keywords.
- Exceptions to the word limits can be made only with the agreement of the Editor-in-Chief.
- Authors are required to state the word count of their paper when submitting the manuscript.

#### **Manuscript Submission**

Submission of a manuscript implies: that the work described has not been published before; that it is not under consideration for publication anywhere else; that its publication has been approved by all co-authors, if any, as well as by the responsible authorities – tacitly or explicitly – at the institute where the work has been carried out. The publisher will not be held legally responsible should there be any claims for compensation.

## Permissions

Authors wishing to include figures, tables, or text passages that have already been published elsewhere are required to obtain permission from the copyright owner(s) for both the print and online format and to include evidence that such permission has been granted when submitting their papers. Any material received without such evidence will be assumed to originate from the authors.

## Online Submission

Please follow the hyperlink “Submit manuscript” and upload all of your manuscript files following the instructions given on the screen.

## Source Files

Please ensure you provide all relevant editable source files at every submission and revision. Failing to submit a complete set of editable source files will result in your article not being considered for review. For your manuscript text please always submit in common word processing formats such as .docx or LaTeX.

## Title Page

Please make sure your title page contains the following information.

### Title

The title should be concise and informative.

## Author information

- The name(s) of the author(s)
- The affiliation(s) of the author(s), i.e. institution, (department), city, (state), country
- A clear indication and an active e-mail address of the corresponding author
- If available, the 16-digit [ORCID](#) of the author(s)
- If address information is provided with the affiliation(s) it will also be published.
- For authors that are (temporarily) unaffiliated we will only capture their city and country of residence, not their e-mail address unless specifically requested.
- Large Language Models (LLMs), such as [ChatGPT](#), do not currently satisfy our [authorship criteria](#). Notably an attribution of authorship carries with it accountability for the work, which cannot be effectively applied to LLMs. Use of an LLM should be properly documented in the Methods section (and if a

Methods section is not available, in a suitable alternative part) of the manuscript.

### **Abstract**

Please provide a structured abstract of 150 to 250 words which should be divided into the following sections:

- Purpose (stating the main purposes and research question)
- Methods
- Results
- Conclusion
- *For life science journals only (when applicable)*
- Trial registration number and date of registration for prospectively registered trials
- Trial registration number and date of registration followed by “retrospectively registered”, for retrospectively registered trials

### **Keywords**

Please provide 4 to 6 keywords which can be used for indexing purposes.

### **Statements and Declarations**

The following statements should be included under the heading "Statements and Declarations" for inclusion in the published paper. Please note that submissions that do not include relevant declarations will be returned as incomplete.

### **Competing Interests**

Authors are required to disclose financial or non-financial interests that are directly or indirectly related to the work submitted for publication. Please refer to “Competing Interests and Funding” below for more information on how to complete this section.

Please see the relevant sections in the submission guidelines for further information as well as various examples of wording. Please revise/customize the sample statements according to your own needs.

### **Text**

#### **Text Formatting**

- Manuscripts should be submitted in Word.
- Use a normal, plain font (e.g., 10-point Times Roman) for text.
- Use italics for emphasis.

- Use the automatic page numbering function to number the pages.
- Do not use field functions.
- Use tab stops or other commands for indents, not the space bar.
- Use the table function, not spreadsheets, to make tables.
- Use the equation editor or MathType for equations.
- Save your file in docx format (Word 2007 or higher) or doc format (older Word versions).
- Manuscripts with mathematical content can also be submitted in LaTeX. We recommend using [Springer Nature's LaTeX template](#).

### **Headings**

Please use no more than three levels of displayed headings.

### **Abbreviations**

Abbreviations should be defined at first mention and used consistently thereafter.

### **Footnotes**

Footnotes can be used to give additional information, which may include the citation of a reference included in the reference list. They should not consist solely of a reference citation, and they should never include the bibliographic details of a reference. They should also not contain any figures or tables.

Footnotes to the text are numbered consecutively; those to tables should be indicated by superscript lower-case letters (or asterisks for significance values and other statistical data). Footnotes to the title or the authors of the article are not given reference symbols.

Always use footnotes instead of endnotes.

### **Acknowledgments**

Acknowledgments of people, grants, funds, etc. should be placed in a separate section on the title page. The names of funding organizations should be written in full.

### **References**

#### **Citation**

Reference citations in the text should be identified by numbers in square brackets. Some examples:

1. Negotiation research spans many disciplines [3].

2. This result was later contradicted by Becker and Seligman [5].

3. This effect has been widely studied [1-3, 7].

### Reference list

- The list of references should only include works that are cited in the text and that have been published or accepted for publication. Personal communications and unpublished works should only be mentioned in the text.
- The entries in the list should be numbered consecutively.
- If available, please always include DOIs as full DOI links in your reference list (e.g. “<https://doi.org/abc>”).
- Journal article
- Gamelin FX, Baquet G, Berthoin S, Thevenet D, Nourry C, Nottin S, Bosquet L (2009) Effect of high intensity intermittent training on heart rate variability in prepubescent children. *Eur J Appl Physiol* 105:731-738.  
<https://doi.org/10.1007/s00421-008-0955-8>
- Ideally, the names of all authors should be provided, but the usage of “et al” in long author lists will also be accepted:
- Smith J, Jones M Jr, Houghton L et al (1999) Future of health insurance. *N Engl J Med* 341:325–329
- Article by DOI
- Slifka MK, Whitton JL (2000) Clinical implications of dysregulated cytokine production. *J Mol Med*. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s001090000086>
- Book
- South J, Blass B (2001) *The future of modern genomics*. Blackwell, London
- Book chapter
- Brown B, Aaron M (2001) The politics of nature. In: Smith J (ed) *The rise of modern genomics*, 3rd edn. Wiley, New York, pp 230-257
- Online document
- Cartwright J (2007) Big stars have weather too. IOP Publishing PhysicsWeb. <http://physicsweb.org/articles/news/11/6/16/1>. Accessed 26 June 2007
- Dissertation
- Trent JW (1975) *Experimental acute renal failure*. Dissertation, University of California

- Always use the standard abbreviation of a journal's name according to the ISSN List of Title Word Abbreviations, see
- [ISSN.org LTWA](#)
- If you are unsure, please use the full journal title.
- Authors preparing their manuscript in LaTeX can use the bibliography style file sn-basic.bst which is included in the [Springer Nature Article Template](#).

## Tables

- All tables are to be numbered using Arabic numerals.
- Tables should always be cited in text in consecutive numerical order.
- For each table, please supply a table caption (title) explaining the components of the table.
- Identify any previously published material by giving the original source in the form of a reference at the end of the table caption.
- Footnotes to tables should be indicated by superscript lower-case letters (or asterisks for significance values and other statistical data) and included beneath the table body.

## Artwork and Illustrations Guidelines

### Electronic Figure Submission

- Supply all figures electronically.
- Indicate what graphics program was used to create the artwork.
- For vector graphics, the preferred format is EPS; for halftones, please use TIFF format. MSOffice files are also acceptable.
- Vector graphics containing fonts must have the fonts embedded in the files.
- Name your figure files with "Fig" and the figure number, e.g., Fig1.eps.

### Line Art

- Definition: Black and white graphic with no shading.
- Do not use faint lines and/or lettering and check that all lines and lettering within the figures are legible at final size.
- All lines should be at least 0.1 mm (0.3 pt) wide.
- Scanned line drawings and line drawings in bitmap format should have a minimum resolution of 1200 dpi.

- Vector graphics containing fonts must have the fonts embedded in the files.

### **Halftone Art**

- Definition: Photographs, drawings, or paintings with fine shading, etc.
- If any magnification is used in the photographs, indicate this by using scale bars within the figures themselves.
- Halftones should have a minimum resolution of 300 dpi.

### **Combination Art**

- Definition: a combination of halftone and line art, e.g., halftones containing line drawing, extensive lettering, color diagrams, etc.
- Combination artwork should have a minimum resolution of 600 dpi.

### **Color Art**

- Color art is free of charge for online publication.
- If black and white will be shown in the print version, make sure that the main information will still be visible. Many colors are not distinguishable from one another when converted to black and white. A simple way to check this is to make a xerographic copy to see if the necessary distinctions between the different colors are still apparent.
- If the figures will be printed in black and white, do not refer to color in the captions.
- Color illustrations should be submitted as RGB (8 bits per channel).

### **Figure Lettering**

- To add lettering, it is best to use Helvetica or Arial (sans serif fonts).
- Keep lettering consistently sized throughout your final-sized artwork, usually about 2–3 mm (8–12 pt).
- Variance of type size within an illustration should be minimal, e.g., do not use 8-pt type on an axis and 20-pt type for the axis label.
- Avoid effects such as shading, outline letters, etc.
- Do not include titles or captions within your illustrations.

### **Figure Numbering**

- All figures are to be numbered using Arabic numerals.
- Figures should always be cited in text in consecutive numerical order.
- Figure parts should be denoted by lowercase letters (a, b, c, etc.).

- If an appendix appears in your article and it contains one or more figures, continue the consecutive numbering of the main text. Do not number the appendix figures, "A1, A2, A3, etc." Figures in online appendices [Supplementary Information (SI)] should, however, be numbered separately.

### **Figure Captions**

- Each figure should have a concise caption describing accurately what the figure depicts. Include the captions in the text file of the manuscript, not in the figure file.
- Figure captions begin with the term Fig. in bold type, followed by the figure number, also in bold type.
- No punctuation is to be included after the number, nor is any punctuation to be placed at the end of the caption.
- Identify all elements found in the figure in the figure caption; and use boxes, circles, etc., as coordinate points in graphs.
- Identify previously published material by giving the original source in the form of a reference citation at the end of the figure caption.

### **Figure Placement and Size**

- Figures should be submitted within the body of the text. Only if the file size of the manuscript causes problems in uploading it, the large figures should be submitted separately from the text.
- When preparing your figures, size figures to fit in the column width.
- For large-sized journals the figures should be 84 mm (for double-column text areas), or 174 mm (for single-column text areas) wide and not higher than 234 mm.
- For small-sized journals, the figures should be 119 mm wide and not higher than 195 mm.

### **Permissions**

- If you include figures that have already been published elsewhere, you must obtain permission from the copyright owner(s) for both the print and online format. Please be aware that some publishers do not grant electronic rights for free and that Springer will not be able to refund any

costs that may have occurred to receive these permissions. In such cases, material from other sources should be used.

### **Accessibility**

- In order to give people of all abilities and disabilities access to the content of your figures, please make sure that
- All figures have descriptive captions (blind users could then use a text-to-speech software or a text-to-Braille hardware)
- Patterns are used instead of or in addition to colors for conveying information (colorblind users would then be able to distinguish the visual elements)
- Any figure lettering has a contrast ratio of at least 4.5:1

### **Supplementary Information (SI)**

- Springer accepts electronic multimedia files (animations, movies, audio, etc.) and other supplementary files to be published online along with an article or a book chapter. This feature can add dimension to the author's article, as certain information cannot be printed or is more convenient in electronic form.
- Before submitting research datasets as Supplementary Information, authors should read the journal's Research data policy. We encourage research data to be archived in data repositories wherever possible.

### **Submission**

- Supply all supplementary material in standard file formats.
- Please include in each file the following information: article title, journal name, author names; affiliation and e-mail address of the corresponding author.
- To accommodate user downloads, please keep in mind that larger-sized files may require very long download times and that some users may experience other problems during downloading.
- High resolution (streamable quality) videos can be submitted up to a maximum of 25GB; low resolution videos should not be larger than 5GB.

### **Audio, Video, and Animations**

- Aspect ratio: 16:9 or 4:3
- Maximum file size: 25 GB for high resolution files; 5 GB for low resolution files
- Minimum video duration: 1 sec
- Supported file formats: avi, wmv, mp4, mov, m2p, mp2, mpg, mpeg, flv, mxf, mts, m4v, 3gp

**Text and Presentations**

- Submit your material in PDF format; .doc or .ppt files are not suitable for long-term viability.
- A collection of figures may also be combined in a PDF file.

**Spreadsheets**

- Spreadsheets should be submitted as .csv or .xlsx files (MS Excel).

**Specialized Formats**

- Specialized format such as .pdb (chemical), .wrl (VRML), .nb (Mathematica notebook), and .tex can also be supplied.

**Collecting Multiple Files**

- It is possible to collect multiple files in a .zip or .gz file.

**Numbering**

- If supplying any supplementary material, the text must make specific mention of the material as a citation, similar to that of figures and tables.
- Refer to the supplementary files as “Online Resource”, e.g., "... as shown in the animation (Online Resource 3)", "... additional data are given in Online Resource 4”.
- Name the files consecutively, e.g. “ESM\_3.mpg”, “ESM\_4.pdf”.

**Captions**

- For each supplementary material, please supply a concise caption describing the content of the file.

**Processing of supplementary files**

Supplementary Information (SI) will be published as received from the author without any conversion, editing, or reformatting.

**Accessibility**

- In order to give people of all abilities and disabilities access to the content of your supplementary files, please make sure that
- The manuscript contains a descriptive caption for each supplementary material
- Video files do not contain anything that flashes more than three times per second (so that users prone to seizures caused by such effects are not put at risk)
- Integrity of research and reporting

**Ethical standards**

Manuscripts submitted for publication must contain a statement to the effect that all human and animal studies have been approved by the appropriate ethics committee and have therefore been performed in accordance with the ethical standards laid down in the [1964 Declaration of Helsinki](#) and its later amendments.

It should also be stated clearly in the text that all persons gave their informed consent prior to their inclusion in the study. Details that might disclose the identity of the subjects under study should be omitted.

These statements should be added in a separate section before the reference list. If these statements are not applicable, authors should state: The manuscript does not contain clinical studies or patient data.

The editors reserve the right to reject manuscripts that do not comply with the above-mentioned requirements. The author will be held responsible for false statements or failure to fulfill the above-mentioned requirements

**Conflict of interest**

Authors must indicate whether or not they have a financial relationship with the organization that sponsored the research. This note should be added in a separate section before the reference list.

If no conflict exists, authors should state: The authors declare that they have no conflict of interest.

## Appendix B – CECA Questionnaire

**Social (2) Childhood****1. One or both of your biological parents died, before age 17?**

1.a. Mother died [O -77 Not Recorded] O0 No O1 Yes

1.b. Father died [O -77 Not Recorded] O0 No O1 Yes

**2. Separated from a biological parent (longer than 6 months), before age 17?**

2.a. Separated from mother [O -77 Not Recorded] O0 No O1 Yes

2.b. Separated from father [O -77 Not Recorded] O0 No O1 Yes

2.e. What was the main reason for the separation? [O -77 Not Recorded]

O1 Parental Illness O2 Divorce, Separation O3 Work O4 Never knew parent O5 Own illness

O6 Boarding school O7 Migration O8 Other

2.g. Specify other: .....

Before the age of 17 years ...	Age					
	0-11			12-16		
3. Ever change schools? (other than change to secondary)	O-77 NR	O0 No	O1 Yes	O-77 NR	O0 No	O1 Yes

**Notes**

Before the age of 17 years ...	Age					
	0-11			12-16		
4. Ever hit/slapped on number of occasions, enough to cause harm?	O-77 NR	O0 No	O1 Yes	O-77 NR	O0 No	O1 Yes
5. Ever sexually abused?	O-77 NR	O0 No	O1 Yes	O-77 NR	O0 No	O1 Yes

If yes to Q7:

(1) Perpetrator	(2) Age started	(3) Age ended	(4) Duration		(5) Frequency	(6) Severity	(8) Official contact
			yrs	mths			
<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>

If yes to Q 8:

(1) Perpetrator	(2) Age started	(3) Age ended	(4) Duration		(5) Frequency	(6) Severity	(8) Official contact
			yrs	mths			
<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>

RATINGS		
<b>Perpetrator</b>		
1 Both parents; 2 Mother; 3Father; 4 Sibling; 5 Other relative; 6 Family friend; 7 Other person in household; 8 Other person outside of household		
<b>Frequency</b>		
0 Never; 1 Rarely (once/twice); 2 Occasionally (less than monthly); 3Frequently (monthly+); 4 Very frequently (weekly+)		
<b>Severity</b>		
	<b>Physical</b>	<b>Sexual</b>
<b>0 None</b>	No abuse; Object used without possibility of causing injury; Pushed, grabbed or shoved	No abuse; Flashed by stranger; Willing sexual contact with someone the same age
<b>1 Some</b>	Hit with open hand; Single incidents of being slapped around head or face; Hit hard or repeatedly around body, hard enough to cause injury	Single incidents of non-intercourse abuse; Forced to watch pornography/masturbation; Verbal solicitations by relative/authority figure
<b>2 Moderate</b>	Punched, kicked, bitten, burnt; Implement or object used that could have caused injury	Repeated non-intercourse abuse (touching of own or others' private parts)
<b>3 Marked</b>	Life threatened (e.g. gun or knife); Severe/multiple injuries likely; Abuse intense and frequent	Repeated sexual abuse that involved intercourse (vaginal or anal)
<b>Official contact</b>		
0 None; 1 Social services; 2 GP; 3 Police; 4 Other (specify)		

Notes

Appendix C – Distribution histogram showing spread of frequencies for childhood adversities.

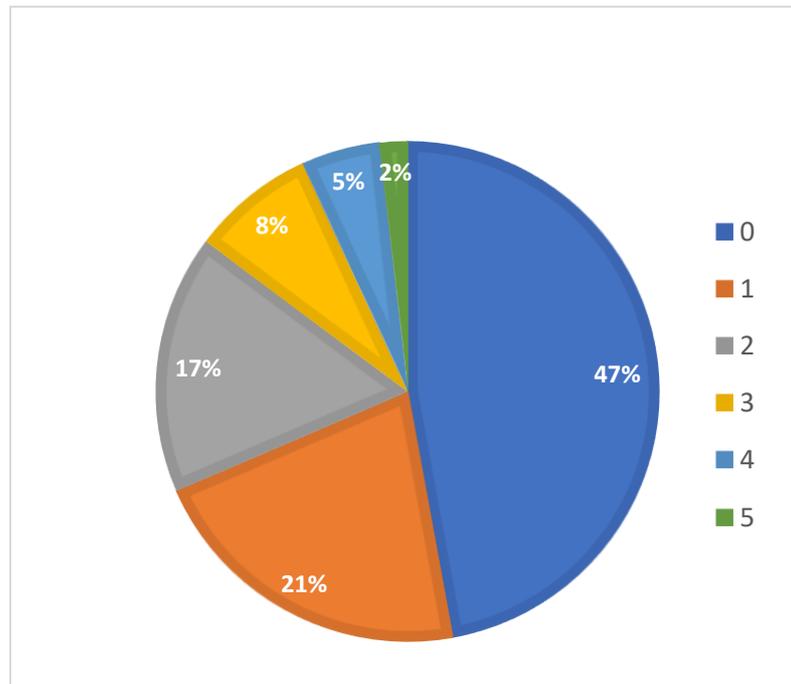


Figure 1: Pie chart displaying numbers of childhood adversity experiences experienced by each patient.

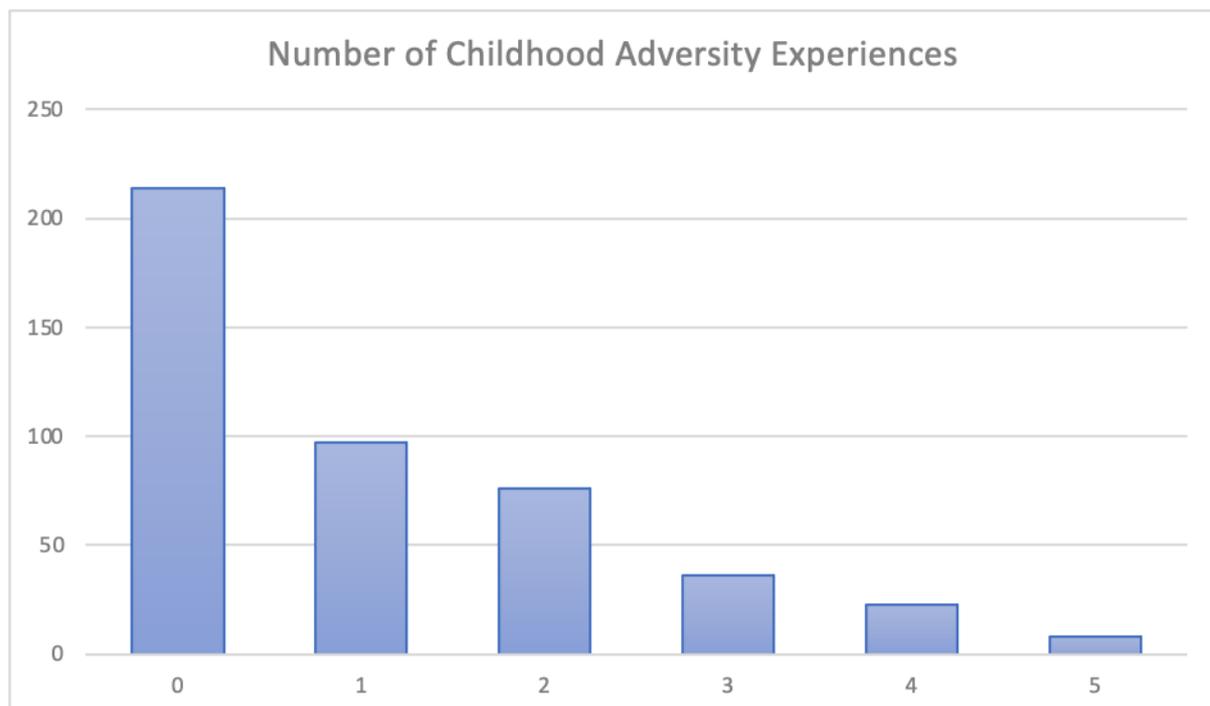


Figure 2: Histogram showing spread of number of recorded childhood adversities experienced by each participant.

## Chapter Five - General Discussion and Critical Review

This chapter reflects on the findings of the systematic review and empirical paper. It will consider the implications and how they contribute to the evidence base in understanding the relationship between childhood adversity (CA) and pathways to care (PtC) for first episode psychosis (FEP). It will review the strengths and limitations of the research conducted.

### **5.1 Summary of findings**

The systematic review of the impact of CA on PtC and help-seeking for different mental health difficulties (MHD) found twelve studies meeting the inclusion criteria. The studies originated from a variety of countries and used various screening tools to establish CA. Nine of the included papers indicated an association between experiences of CA and influences on help-seeking behaviours. The majority of studies (eight) suggested that CA increased help-seeking behaviours, although others suggested it instead as a barrier to help-seeking. No clear differences were demonstrated in the impact of CA on help-seeking across the types of MHD. The grouping of types of adversity into overall CA experiences in all but two studies made it difficult to ascertain the impact of the type of adversity. The studies also highlighted influencing effects of socio-demographic factors, duration of untreated illness, maladaptive behaviours, and perceptions on the relationship between CA and PtC.

The empirical paper explored the relationship between CA and PtC in a population-based sample (n=558) of individuals presenting to services with FEP in two London boroughs. Of the individuals included, 240 had records of CA, with 143 of these having experienced more than one adversity. The findings provided evidence that CA does impact upon PtC for FEP. Mode of onset of psychosis, previous service use and length of duration of untreated psychosis (DUP) were aspects of PtC shown to be associated with experiences of CA, with those who had CA records as more likely to experience longer DUP, insidious onset of psychosis and have previously used services for MHD. The likelihood of these occurring increased with frequency of exposure to CA. In contrast to previous findings (Trotta et al., 2016) no association was found between experiences or numbers of CA and compulsory admission. High levels of missing records meant impact of types of CA could not be examined. Gender was found to be associated with records of CA,

showing that women within the sample were 1.4 times more likely to report CA. Age was also found to be associated with reports of CA, indicating that younger individuals were more likely to report CA experiences. Associations were found between number of adversities and gender with females more likely to have experienced multiple CAs. Age and family involvement were found to be weakly associated with numbers of CAs, with those who were younger or had less family involvement as having higher numbers of CA records.

The findings of these studies fit together by evidencing CA as an influencer of PtC for MHD and highlight the need for further research to clarify the direction of effect. The systematic review provided overall evidence of association between CA and help-seeking for MHD, while the empirical paper highlighted the specific aspects of PtC impacted by CA in FEP presentations. The systematic review showed mixed direction of association of CA help-seeking behaviours, whereas the empirical paper showed strong evidence that experiences of CA lead to delays in accessing support within the FEP population. Both studies drew attention to the role of social support in influencing the effects of CA and PtC. Social support was found to be important in four of the included systematic review papers. The empirical paper found only weak associations between family involvement, PtC and CA, but did show strong associations with DUP and insidious onset; both factors shown previously to be importantly linked to family support (Oduola et al., 2019; Oduola et al., 2021). The papers also substantiated the role of age and gender influencing the association, as well as the importance of stigma and beliefs in intentions to seek help.

## **5.2 Implications**

### *5.2.1 Clinical implications*

The aim of this portfolio was to provide insight into how CA can impact on PtC and to clarify its role as a potential influencer during MHD, in particular FEP. In doing so it hopes to inform patient care and provide evidence for services to deliver early intervention (EI) to improve patient outcomes (Dadds et al., 1997; Halfin, 2007; Singh, 2010). The findings add CA to the growing list of factors known to influence individuals when needing to seek help for MHD including during psychosis. They provide insight into how CA can impact several stages of the care pathways, suggestive of the need to tackle this impact from multiple levels. Healthcare providers can use this information to work towards developing strategies to identify

and intervene early with at-risk individuals to reduce duration of untreated illness (DUI). One way of doing so would be through working more widely with communities, charities, education providers and governments to initiate public health campaigns. These could be directed at improving mental health literacy (Aguirre Velasco et al., 2020; Cheng et al., 2018), reducing stigma towards MHD generally and help-seeking (Aguirre Velasco et al., 2020; Clement et al., 2015; Corrigan et al., 2014), and boosting confidence in services (Jorm et al., 2005; Kam et al., 2019). This work could also aim to improve pathways between services to facilitate access to those disclosing experiences of CA.

Within the healthcare sector more specifically, the findings indicate a need to implement mandatory initial trauma screenings and subsequent detailed assessment of CA to ensure those with reported histories are monitored closely and well supported when experiencing MHD. This is particularly apparent in need given the strong associations between insidious onset of psychosis in those with CA experiences, making recognition more challenging due to less apparent symptomologies (Morgan et al., 2006). Additionally, initial trauma screens can identify need and offer early trauma interventions as a preventative measure to reduce risk of future MHD development (Arango et al., 2018). Moreover, the knowledge that those with CA histories experiencing FEP are increasingly likely to have previously accessed services or be experiencing comorbid presentations (Conus et al., 2010; Curran et al., 2021) increases opportunities for earlier identification and reduces risk of misdiagnosis. Previous service use can also encourage help-seeking behaviours through positive experiences and reduce stigma surrounding MHD and seeking support (Carlton & Deane, 2000; Staiger et al., 2017), both of which could help reduce DUI and encourage individuals to seek the help they need (Schomerus & Angermeyer, 2008; Shrivastava et al., 2012). Training could be offered within services to broaden the awareness of the impact of CA and upskill staff with the aim of addressing these concerns.

Clinicians who are able to recognise the impact of CA on PtC and on mental health may be more likely to adopt a trauma-informed care approach. This approach recognizes the impact of past trauma on an individual's current mental health, and emphasizes safety, trust, and collaboration in the therapeutic relationship, factors known to be key to help-seeking behaviours (Corry & Leavey, 2017; Van der Rijt et al., 2013). The systematic review highlighted the important role played by clinicians,

particularly GPs, psychiatrists and therapists, as the most frequent key pathway agents for those seeking help. This information indicates who in services are more likely to encounter people experiencing MHD and might be best placed to ascertain CA histories to identify additional barriers to engaging and consider extra support. Addressing the impact of CA on PtC may also require a more integrated approach to healthcare. This can involve collaboration between mental health providers, primary care physicians, and other healthcare providers to share knowledge of CA histories to ensure that individuals receive person-centred, comprehensive, co-ordinated care.

Recognition of the socio-demographic factors found to be associated with CA and PtC also provide information to services in helping to identify people who may be more at risk of CA and subsequent development of MHD problems as a consequence (Anda et al., 2006; Dumornay et al., 2023; Haahr-Pedersen et al., 2020; Kessler et al., 1997; NSPCC, 2022). Younger individuals and women experiencing FEP are known to be more likely to have records of CA. It was not established if these rates were due to higher exposure to CAs (Haahr-Pedersen et al., 2020; NSPCC, 2022) or because these groups may be more willing to report trauma histories than their older (APA, 2013; Baral et al., 2022) or male (Mackenzie et al., 2006) counterparts. Nevertheless, it is important for services to hold in mind the potential for these to be higher at-risk groups of facing more barriers to help-seeking due to their trauma histories, whilst also considering individuals willingness to disclose CA histories and the barriers to this too.

It is also important for services to recognise the important role of families and wider social support networks in helping individuals to seek help (Addington et al., 2002) and how this can be impacted by CA (Gao et al., 2022; Have et al., 2002; Jones et al., 2019; Sheikh et al., 2016). Promoting inclusivity among those assisting individuals in need, by fostering open channels of communication, transparency throughout the caregiving journey, and empowering these networks to provide support for their loved ones. Awareness to how presence and types of social support may differ in those who have or haven't experienced CA with family presence more likely reduced in those with CA histories (Bower, 2015; Conus et al., 2010; Ford & Blaustein, 2013; Kendall-Tackett, 2002; Runsten et al., 2014; Schomerus et al., 2013) and more reliance on non-familial relationships. Moreover, CA histories and MHD rarely impact individuals alone (NIMH, 2019) so it may be of importance to provide support to the family and friends of patients, such as through family therapy

or support groups, both for their own benefit and as an aid to helping their loved ones seek support.

The high level of missing data in the empirical paper evidenced the need for clearer and more accurate record keeping of CA in clinical practice. While this was highlighted through data collection for research, it is vital that this information is clearly documented and easily accessible to care professionals given its implications on MHD development (Anda et al., 2006; Felitti et al., 1998), outcomes (Juwariah et al., 2022; Kessler et al., 2010; van der Vegt et al., 2009) and service engagement (Campbell-Sills, 2006; Dube et al., 2003). Development of a clear record keeping process for this information with reminders for completion could help improve collection and documentation processes and make the information more accessible.

### *5.2.2 Research implications*

The findings from this portfolio summarise and add to the evidence base in understanding of CA and PtC for MHD (Benedetti et al., 2014; Conus et al., 2010; Curran et al., 2021; Morris et al., 1998; Schomerus et al., 2013; Ullman & Brecklin, 2003), confirming associations between CA and PtC for MHD. The empirical paper provides insight into specific aspects of PtC impacted by presence and frequency of CA exposures in people experiencing FEP. This finding suggests that it may be a complex relationship with some elements of PtC more impacted than others which fits in line with previous PtC in FEP research (Allan et al., 2021; Oduola et al., 2019; Oduola et al., 2021; Oduola et al., 2021). Future research could look to expand this focus to define the impact of CA on PtC in other MHD to ascertain if the impact on PtC differs across presentations. This would help to build the evidence base surrounding factors aiding early intervention in the hope MHD can be pre-empted to reduce DUI and avoid the associated consequences (Saunders & Bowersox, 2007). Moreover, while overall findings indicated associations between experiences of CA and PtC for MHD, there is less clarity as to whether it contributes as a barrier or facilitator of help-seeking, or alternatively whether it could be considered both depending on the stage of care pathway. For example where those with experiences of CA may be more likely to seek help (Karatekin, 2019; Schomerus et al., 2013), but then find it harder to engage (Karatekin, 2019; Larkin, 2017; Read, 2013) or there may be delays in health professionals recognising difficulties and referring to the right support (Mueser et al., 1998; Velligan & Miller, 1999). This suggests the

importance of future research to continue exploration of CA and PtC to build evidence for the direction of effect.

Both papers highlighted a lack of focus on the effects of different types of adversity in PtC. This thesis aimed to address this but due to the high level of missing data in the empirical paper was unable to, therefore demonstrating a remaining gap in the literature for future research to explore. Moreover, as highlighted in the systematic review and empirical paper this research would benefit from using measures that cover a more consistent and inclusive range of adversities. This would help to create a clearer picture of CA in MHD populations, especially when exploring the effects of types of CA on PtC for MHD.

The frequent reference to the role of social support and family influence in the systematic review but only weak associations found in the empirical paper also indicate the need for exploration of this area. Additional study is needed to explore how CA can impact on presence of family and social support when it is known as such a key facilitator of help-seeking for MHD (Addington et al., 2002; Croudace et al., 2000; Morgan et al., 2007). This could be strengthened by broadening studies of family involvement PtC in FEP to include wider social support networks, as family presence may be reduced in those with CA histories (Bower, 2015; Conus et al., 2010; Ford & Blaustein, 2013; Kendall-Tackett, 2002; Runsten et al., 2014).

### *5.2.3 Theoretical implications*

The findings of the thesis have theoretical implications for models of both psychosis and of help-seeking. They support the suggestions of the trauma model of psychosis (Read et al., 2005) that traditional PtC routes do not fully address underlying antecedents for MHD, such as CA. Instead, it is suggested that PtC need to take a more comprehensive approach to identifying and treating psychosis, incorporating trauma-informed care, such as therapy-focused on addressing trauma, into traditional treatment methods (Mueser et al., 1998).

Findings of the mode of onset of psychosis, importance of social support and role of demographic factors on help-seeking after CA fit the Behavioural Model of Health Service Use (Andersen & Davidson, 2007). It supports their idea that help-seeking is determined by multiple factors, fitting into three categories, predisposing characteristics, enabling factors, and need, which encompasses actual (biological/clinical) and perceived need. In addition, the findings acknowledgement of

stigma further complicating the relationship between CA and PtC (Stolzenburg et al., 2018; Stolzenburg et al., 2019) contributes to the Health Belief Model (Rosenstock, 2000) emphasising how beliefs shape help-seeking intentions and outcomes.

### **5.3 Strengths and limitations**

The main strength of the thesis portfolio is its contribution to the evidence base exploring PtC. The systematic review draws together previous findings of CA and help-seeking literature helping to summarise the limited research in this area. The understanding of which falls largely behind that of wider exploration of the impact of CA on MHD (Ajnakina et al., 2016; Alameda et al., 2015; Álvarez et al., 2011; Conus et al., 2010; Read & Bentall, 2012; Sideli et al., 2012; Stilo et al., 2013; Üçok & Bkmaz, 2007; Varese et al., 2012).

The empirical paper joins the larger portfolio of the Clinical Record Interactive Search - First Episode Psychosis (CRIS-FEP) studies (Oduola et al., 2019; Oduola et al., 2021; Oduola et al., 2021) seeking to clarify how factors impact on PtC to reduce DUI during psychosis and is the first paper of these studies to include CA. Moreover, it is the first study of its kind to explore the influence of CA on specific elements of PtC rather than help-seeking more generally. It benefitted from utilising a large, diverse sample, with 23.84% reporting White British ethnicity and the rest from ethnic minority backgrounds. Lambeth and Southwark have ethnically diverse populations, with 45% belonging to ethnic minority groups (ONS, 2011), supporting the generalisability of the study to wider populations. This is reinforced by the knowledge that individuals from minority backgrounds are more prone to experiencing psychosis, as indicated by previous research (Coid et al., 2020; Schwartz & Blankenship, 2014). Multiple imputation was used to manage missing data within the sample to improve the accuracy and reliability of analyses conducted while preserving sample size and reducing bias.

It is important that the results of these studies are interpreted with caution due to their limitations. The systematic review is limited by the low number of papers included, of which all varied in aims. The studies came from a variety of countries, and while all studies used valid measures to verify presence of MHD, it is important to consider the cultural variation implications this will have on the ability to draw these findings together. The implications of different understandings of MHD, classification of disorders and healthcare services will undoubtedly result in variation

in ways and views of help-seeking. Moreover, the use of varied forms of measurement of CA and the limited use of valid measurement tools for PtC undoubtably leave the findings vulnerable to subjectivity.

The empirical paper was limited by the high levels of data marked as “not recorded”, particularly for the specific types of adversity faced. This meant that some of the original aims of this thesis, to explore impacts of types of CA on PtC, could not be achieved resulting in a continued gap within the literature. This also highlighted a weakness of data collection methods, using retrospective case note review. Whilst this provided the opportunity to recruit a large sample, the reliance on second-hand records resulted in high levels of missing data, something that could have been avoided if information was collected from the source. Future research could look to address this by working with services to collect data directly, or by implementing measures to improve record keeping for future review. The study was also limited by only including five forms of CA despite many more being important (Felitti et al., 1998; Keyes et al., 2012; Pennebaker & Susman, 1988), such as neglect, institutionalisation, or emotional abuse. Therefore, future research would benefit from using measures inclusive of a wider range of CA to be more representative of CA experiences as a whole.

## **5.5 Dissemination**

The findings of this thesis will contribute to the CRIS-FEP studies portfolio. Both papers aim to be submitted for publication post viva and will be presented at the University of East Anglia Research Conference in September 2023.

## **5.6 Overall conclusions**

In conclusion, this thesis provides important insights into how CA can impact on PtC for MHD, specifically during FEP. It confirms a relationship between the CA and PtC for MHD, although the direction of this influence for MHD overall remains unclear. There is however evidence from the empirical paper to suggest that in FEP, CA experiences can result in delays to PtC and increase duration of untreated psychosis. Furthermore, the relationship between CA and PtC is complicated by co-occurring impacts of factors including socio-demographics, stigma and increased complex needs shown in populations exposed to CA as shown in the systematic

review. This thesis highlights several areas for future research in the hopes of improving access to appropriate and timely treatment for this vulnerable population.

### References for Additional Chapters

1. Addington, J., van Mastrigt, S., Hutchinson, J., & Addington, D. (2002). Pathways to care: help seeking behaviour in first episode psychosis. *Acta Psychiatrica Scandinavica*, 106(5), 358-364.  
<https://search.ebscohost.com/login.aspx?direct=true&AuthType=sso&db=eds-ovi&AN=edsovi.00000196.200211000.00007&authtype=sso&custid=s8993828&site=eds-live&scope=site>
  
2. Aguirre Velasco, A., Cruz, I. S. S., Billings, J., Jimenez, M., & Rowe, S. (2020). What are the barriers, facilitators and interventions targeting help-seeking behaviours for common mental health problems in adolescents? A systematic review. *BMC Psychiatry*, 20(1), 1-22.
  
3. Ajnakina, O., Trotta, A., Di Forti, M., Stilo, S. A., Kolliakou, A., Gardner-Sood, P., Lopez-Morinigo, J., Gaughran, F., David, A. S., Dazzan, P., Pariante, C., Mondelli, V., Murray, R. M., & Fisher, H. L. (2018). Different types of childhood adversity and 5-year outcomes in a longitudinal cohort of first-episode psychosis patients. *PSYCHIATRY RESEARCH*, 269, 199-206.  
<https://doi.org/10.1016/j.psychres.2018.08.054>
  
4. Ajnakina, O., Trotta, A., Oakley-Hannibal, E., Di Forti, M., Stilo, S. A., Kolliakou, A., Gardner-Sood, P., Gaughran, F., David, A. S., & Dazzan, P. (2016). Impact of childhood adversities on specific symptom dimensions in first-episode psychosis. *Psychological Medicine*, 46(2), 317-326.
  
5. Alameda, L., Ferrari, C., Baumann, P. S., Gholam-Rezaee, M., Do, K. Q., & Conus, P. (2015). Childhood sexual and physical abuse: age at exposure modulates impact on functional outcome in early psychosis patients. *Psychological Medicine*, 45(13), 2727-2736.  
<https://doi.org/10.1017/S0033291715000690>

6. Allan, S. M., Hodgekins, J., Beazley, P., & Oduola, S. (2021). Pathways to care in at-risk mental states: A systematic review. *Early Intervention in Psychiatry, 15*(5), 1092-1103. <https://doi.org/10.1111/eip.13053>
7. Álvarez, M.-J., Roura, P., Osés, A., Foguet, Q., Solà, J., & Arrufat, F.-X. (2011). Prevalence and clinical impact of childhood trauma in patients with severe mental disorders. *The Journal of nervous and mental disease, 199*(3), 156-161.
8. American Psychiatric Association, D., & Association, A. P. (2013). *Diagnostic and statistical manual of mental disorders: DSM-5* (Vol. 5). American psychiatric association Washington, DC.
9. Anda, R. F., Felitti, V. J., Bremner, J. D., Walker, J. D., Whitfield, C., Perry, B. D., Dube, S. R., & Giles, W. H. (2006). The enduring effects of abuse and related adverse experiences in childhood - A convergence of evidence from neurobiology and epidemiology. *European Archives of Psychiatry and Clinical Neuroscience, 256*(3), 174-186. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s00406-005-0624-4>
10. Andersen, R. M., & Davidson, P. L. (2007). Improving Access to Care in America: Individual and Contextual Indicators. In R. M. Andersen, T. H. Rice, & G. F. Kominski (Eds.), *Changing the U.S. health care system: Key issues in health services policy and management., 3rd ed.* (pp. 3-31). Jossey-Bass. <https://search.ebscohost.com/login.aspx?direct=true&AuthType=sso&db=psyh&AN=2007-01621-001&authtype=sso&custid=s8993828&site=eds-live&scope=site>
11. Andrade, L. H., Alonso, J., Mneimneh, Z., Wells, J. E., Al-Hamzawi, A., Borges, G., Bromet, E., Bruffaerts, R., de Girolamo, G., de Graaf, R., Florescu, S., Gureje, O., Hinkov, H. R., Hu, C., Huang, Y., Hwang, I., Jin, R., Karam, E. G., Kovess-Masfety, V., Levinson, D., Matschinger, H., O'Neill, S., Posada-Villa, J., Sagar, R., Sampson, N. A., Sasu, C., Stein, D. J., Takeshima, T., Viana, M. C., Xavier, M., & Kessler, R. C. (2014). Barriers to mental health treatment: Results from the WHO World Mental Health surveys.

*Psychological Medicine*, 44(6), 1303-1317.

<https://doi.org/10.1017/S0033291713001943>

12. Arango, C., Díaz-Caneja, C. M., McGorry, P. D., Rapoport, J., Sommer, I. E., Vorstman, J. A., McDaid, D., Marín, O., Serrano-Drozdowskyj, E., Freedman, R., & Carpenter, W. (2018). Preventive strategies for mental health [Review Article]. *The Lancet Psychiatry*, 5(7), 591-604. [https://doi.org/10.1016/S2215-0366\(18\)30057-9](https://doi.org/10.1016/S2215-0366(18)30057-9)
  
13. Baral, S. P., Prasad, P., & Raghuvamshi, G. (2022). Mental health awareness and generation gap. *Indian Journal of Psychiatry*, 64(Suppl 3), S636.
  
14. Barker, G. (2007). Adolescents, social support and help-seeking behaviour: an international literature review and programme consultation with recommendations for action.
  
15. Bebbington, P. E., Bhugra, D., Brugha, T., Singleton, N., Farrell, M., Jenkins, R., Lewis, G., & Meltzer, H. (2004). Psychosis, victimisation and childhood disadvantage: Evidence from the second British National Survey of Psychiatric Morbidity. *The British Journal of Psychiatry*, 185, 220-226. [https://search.ebscohost.com/login.aspx?direct=true&AuthType=sso&db=eds\\_ovi&AN=edsovi.00002405.200409000.00009&authtype=sso&custid=s8993828&site=eds-live&scope=site](https://search.ebscohost.com/login.aspx?direct=true&AuthType=sso&db=eds_ovi&AN=edsovi.00002405.200409000.00009&authtype=sso&custid=s8993828&site=eds-live&scope=site)
  
16. Benedetti, F., Poletti, S., Radaelli, D., Pozzi, E., Giacosa, C., & Smeraldi, E. (2014). Adverse childhood experiences and gender influence treatment seeking behaviors in obsessive-compulsive disorder. *Comprehensive psychiatry*, 55(2), 298-301. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.comppsy.2013.08.028>
  
17. Berg, A. O., Aas, M., Larsson, S., Nerhus, M., Hauff, E., Andreassen, O. A., & Melle, I. (2015). Childhood trauma mediates the association between ethnic minority status and more severe hallucinations in psychotic disorder. *Psychological Medicine*, 45(1), 133-142. <https://doi.org/10.1017/S0033291714001135>

18. Berry, K., Barrowclough, C., & Wearden, A. (2007). A review of the role of adult attachment style in psychosis: unexplored issues and questions for further research. *Clinical psychology review*, 27(4), 458-475.  
<https://doi.org/10.1016/j.cpr.2006.09.006>
19. Bhui, K., Stansfeld, S., Hull, S., Priebe, S., Mole, F., & Feder, G. (2003). Ethnic variations in pathways to and use of specialist mental health services in the UK: Systematic review. *The British Journal of Psychiatry*, 182, 105-116.  
<https://search.ebscohost.com/login.aspx?direct=true&AuthType=sso&db=eds-ovi&AN=edsovi.00002405.200302000.00008&authtype=sso&custid=s8993828&site=eds-live&scope=site>
20. Birchwood, M., Connor, C., Lester, H., Patterson, P., Freemantle, N., Marshall, M., ... & Singh, S. P. (2013). Reducing duration of untreated psychosis: care pathways to early intervention in psychosis services. *The British Journal of Psychiatry*, 203(1), 58-64.
21. Birchwood, M., Todd, P., & Jackson, C. (1998). Early intervention in psychosis: The critical period hypothesis. *The British Journal of Psychiatry*, 172 Suppl 33, 53-59.  
<https://search.ebscohost.com/login.aspx?direct=true&AuthType=sso&db=eds-ovi&AN=edsovi.00002405.199806001.00010&authtype=sso&custid=s8993828&site=eds-live&scope=site>
22. Bonoldi, I., Simeone, E., Rocchetti, M., Codjoe, L., Rossi, G., Gambi, F., Balottin, U., Caverzasi, E., Politi, P., & Fusar-Poli, P. (2013). Prevalence of self-reported childhood abuse in psychosis: A meta-analysis of retrospective studies. *PSYCHIATRY RESEARCH*, 210(1), 8-15.  
<https://doi.org/10.1016/j.psychres.2013.05.003>

23. Bower, K. M., & Lawler, M. J. (2015). Childhood adversity and familial support as predictors of resilience in emerging adults. . *Journal of Adolescent Research, 30*(2), 163-195.
24. Boydell, J., Bebbington, P., Bhavsar, V., Kravariti, E., van Os, J., Murray, R. M., & Dutta, R. (2013). Unemployment, ethnicity and psychosis. *Acta Psychiatrica Scandinavica, 127*(3), 202-209. <https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1600-0447.2012.01921.x>
25. Briere, J., & Elliott, D. M. (2003). Prevalence and psychological sequelae of self-reported childhood physical and sexual abuse in a general population sample of men and women. *Child Abuse & Neglect, 27*(10), 1205-1222.
26. Bruffaerts, R., Demyttenaere, K., Hwang, I., Chiu, W.-T., Sampson, N., Kessler, R. C., Alonso, J., Borges, G., de Girolamo, G., de Graaf, R., Florescu, S., Gureje, O., Hu, C., Karam, E. G., Kawakami, N., Kostyuchenko, S., Kovess-Masfety, V., Lee, S., Levinson, D., Matschinger, H., Posada-Villa, J., Sagar, R., Scott, K. M., Stein, D. J., Tomov, T., Viana, M. C., & Nock, M. K. (2011). Treatment of suicidal people around the world. *The British Journal of Psychiatry, 199*(1), 64-70.  
[https://search.ebscohost.com/login.aspx?direct=true&AuthType=sso&db=eds\\_ovi&AN=edsovi.00002405.201107000.00017&authtype=sso&custid=s8993828&site=eds-live&scope=site](https://search.ebscohost.com/login.aspx?direct=true&AuthType=sso&db=eds_ovi&AN=edsovi.00002405.201107000.00017&authtype=sso&custid=s8993828&site=eds-live&scope=site)
27. Butchart, A., Harvey, A. P., Mian, M., & Färniss, T. (2006). *Preventing child maltreatment: a guide to taking action and generating evidence*. World Health Organization.
28. Cachelin, F. M., Rebeck, R., Veisel, C., & Striegel-Moore, R. H. (2001). Barriers to treatment for eating disorders among ethnically diverse women. *International Journal of Eating Disorders, 30*(3), 269-278.  
<https://doi.org/10.1002/eat.1084>

29. Campbell-Sills, L., Stein, M. B., & Sherbourne, C. D. . (2006). The course of social phobia: A review of the literature. *JOURNAL OF PSYCHIATRIC RESEARCH*, 40(3), 303-314.
30. Carlton, P. A., & Deane, F. P. (2000). Impact of attitudes and suicidal ideation on adolescents' intentions to seek professional psychological help [Article]. *Journal of Adolescence*, 23(1), 35-45-45.  
<https://doi.org/10.1006/jado.1999.0299>
31. Catania, L. S., Hetrick, S. E., Purcell, R., & Newman, L. K. (2011). Prevention and early intervention for mental health problems in 0-25 year olds: Are there evidence-based models of care? [Article]. *Advances in Mental Health*, 10(1), 6-19-19. <https://doi.org/10.5172/jamh.2011.10.1.6>
32. Cauce, A. M., Domenech-Rodríguez, M., Paradise, M., Cochran, B. N., Shea, J. M., Srebnik, D., & Baydar, N. (2002). Cultural and contextual influences in mental health help seeking: a focus on ethnic minority youth. *Journal of Consulting and Clinical Psychology*, 70(1), 44.
33. Chang, J., Wang, S.-w., Mancini, C., McGrath-Mahrer, B., & Orama de Jesus, S. (2020). The complexity of cultural mismatch in higher education: Norms affecting first-generation college students' coping and help-seeking behaviors. *Cultural Diversity & Ethnic Minority Psychology*, 26(3), 280-294.  
<https://doi.org/10.1037/cdp0000311>
34. Cheng, H. L., Wang, C., McDermott, R. C., Kridel, M., & Rislin, J. L. (2018). Self-Stigma, Mental Health Literacy, and Attitudes Toward Seeking Psychological Help [Article]. *Journal of Counseling and Development*, 96(1), 64-74-74. <https://doi.org/10.1002/jcad.12178>
35. Chou, W.-Y. S., Oh, A., & Klein, W. M. P. (2018). Addressing Health-Related Misinformation on Social Media. *JAMA*, 320(23), 2417-2418.  
<https://doi.org/10.1001/jama.2018.16865>

36. Clement, S., Schauman, O., Graham, T., Maggioni, F., Evans-Lacko, S., Bezborodovs, N., Morgan, C., Rüsch, N., Brown, J. S. L., & Thornicroft, G. (2015). What is the impact of mental health-related stigma on help-seeking? A systematic review of quantitative and qualitative studies. *Psychological Medicine, 45*(1), 11-27. <https://doi.org/10.1017/S0033291714000129>
37. Coid, J., De Stavola, B., Bebbington, P., Ullrich, S., Gonzalez Rodriguez, R., Kallis, C., Zhang, Y., & Bhui, K. (2020, 10/01/). Ethnic disparities in psychotic experiences explained by area-level syndemic effects [Article]. *British Journal of Psychiatry, 217*(4), 555-561-561. <https://doi.org/10.1192/bjp.2019.203>
38. Cole, E., Leavey, G., King, M., Johnson-Sabine, E., & Hoar, A. (1995). Pathways to Care for Patients with a First Episode of Psychosis: A Comparison of Ethnic Groups. *The British Journal of Psychiatry, 167*(6), 770-776. [https://search.ebscohost.com/login.aspx?direct=true&AuthType=sso&db=eds\\_ovi&AN=edsovi.00002405.199512000.00011&authtype=sso&custid=s8993828&site=eds-live&scope=site](https://search.ebscohost.com/login.aspx?direct=true&AuthType=sso&db=eds_ovi&AN=edsovi.00002405.199512000.00011&authtype=sso&custid=s8993828&site=eds-live&scope=site)
39. Colins, O., Vermeiren, R., Vreugdenhil, C., Schuyten, G., Broekaert, E., & Krabbendam, A. (2009). Are psychotic experiences among detained juvenile offenders explained by trauma and substance use? *Drug & Alcohol Dependence, 100*(1/2), 39-46. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.drugalcdep.2008.08.013>
40. Compton, M. T., Kelley, M. E., Ramsay, C. E., Pringle, M., Goulding, S. M., Esterberg, M. L., Stewart, T., & Walker, E. F. (2009). Association of Pre-Onset Cannabis, Alcohol, and Tobacco Use With Age at Onset of Prodrome and Age at Onset of Psychosis in First-Episode Patients. *The American Journal of Psychiatry, 166*(11), 1251-1257. [https://search.ebscohost.com/login.aspx?direct=true&AuthType=sso&db=eds\\_ovi&AN=edsovi.00000465.200911000.00013&authtype=sso&custid=s8993828&site=eds-live&scope=site](https://search.ebscohost.com/login.aspx?direct=true&AuthType=sso&db=eds_ovi&AN=edsovi.00000465.200911000.00013&authtype=sso&custid=s8993828&site=eds-live&scope=site)

41. Conner, K. O., Copeland, V. C., Grote, N. K., Koeske, G., Rosen, D., Reynolds, I. I. I. C. F., & Brown, C. (2010). Mental Health Treatment Seeking Among Older Adults With Depression: The Impact of Stigma and Race [Article]. *The American Journal of Geriatric Psychiatry*, 18(6), 531-543.  
<https://doi.org/10.1097/JGP.0b013e3181cc0366>
42. Conus, P., Cotton, S., Schimmelmann, B. G., McGorry, P. D., & Lambert, M. (2010, 11/01). Pretreatment and Outcome Correlates of Sexual and Physical Trauma in an Epidemiological Cohort of First-Episode Psychosis Patients. *Schizophrenia Bulletin*, 36(6), 1105-1114.  
<https://doi.org/10.1093/schbul/sbp009>
43. Conus, P., Lambert, M., Cotton, S., Bonsack, C., McGorry, P. D., Schimmelmann, B. G., Conus, P., Lambert, M., Cotton, S., Bonsack, C., McGorry, P. D., & Schimmelmann, B. G. (2010). Rate and predictors of service disengagement in an epidemiological first-episode psychosis cohort. *Schizophrenia Research*, 118(1-3), 256-263.  
<https://doi.org/10.1016/j.schres.2010.01.032>
44. Corrigan, P. W., Druss, B. G., & Perlick, D. A. (2014). The Impact of Mental Illness Stigma on Seeking and Participating in Mental Health Care [research-article]. *Psychological Science in the Public Interest*, 15(2), 37-70.  
[https://search.ebscohost.com/login.aspx?direct=true&AuthType=sso&db=edsj\\_sr&AN=edsj\\_sr.44151252&authtype=sso&custid=s8993828&site=eds-live&scope=site](https://search.ebscohost.com/login.aspx?direct=true&AuthType=sso&db=edsj_sr&AN=edsj_sr.44151252&authtype=sso&custid=s8993828&site=eds-live&scope=site)
45. Corry, D. A. S., & Leavey, G. (2017). Adolescent trust and primary care: Help-seeking for emotional and psychological difficulties. *Journal of Adolescence*, 54, 1-8.
46. Cogle, J. R., Timpano, K. R., Sachs-Ericsson, N., Keough, M. E., & Riccardi, C. J. (2010). Examining the unique relationships between anxiety disorders and childhood physical and sexual abuse in the National Comorbidity Survey-

Replication. *PSYCHIATRY RESEARCH*, 177(1-2), 150-155.

<https://doi.org/10.1016/j.psychres.2009.03.008>

47. Croudace, T. J., Kayne, R., Jones, P. B., & Harrison, G. L. (2000). Non-linear relationship between an index of social deprivation, psychiatric admission prevalence and the incidence of psychosis. *Psychological Medicine*, 30(1), 177-185.

<https://search.ebscohost.com/login.aspx?direct=true&AuthType=sso&db=eds-ovi&AN=edsovi.00006826.200001000.00018&authtype=sso&custid=s8993828&site=eds-live&scope=site>

48. Crush, E., Arseneault, L., Moffitt, T. E., Danese, A., Caspi, A., Jaffee, S. R., Matthews, T., & Fisher, H. L. (2018). Protective factors for psychotic experiences amongst adolescents exposed to multiple forms of victimization. *JOURNAL OF PSYCHIATRIC RESEARCH*, 104, 32-38.

<https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jpsychires.2018.06.011>

49. Curran, E., Perra, O., Rosato, M., Ferry, F., & Leavey, G. (2021). Complex childhood trauma, gender and depression: Patterns and correlates of help-seeking and maladaptive coping [Article]. *Journal of Affective Disorders*, 292, 603-613. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jad.2021.06.011>

50. Dadds, M. R., Spence, S. H., Holland, D. E., Barrett, P. M., & Laurens, K. R. (1997). Prevention and Early Intervention for Anxiety Disorders: A Controlled Trial. *Journal of Consulting and Clinical Psychology*, 65(4), 627-635.

<https://search.ebscohost.com/login.aspx?direct=true&AuthType=sso&db=eds-ovi&AN=edsovi.00004730.199708000.00012&authtype=sso&custid=s8993828&site=eds-live&scope=site>

51. Darity, J. W. (2005). STRATIFICATION ECONOMICS: THE ROLE OF INTERGROUP INEQUALITY [Article]. *Journal of Economics & Finance*, 29(2), 144-153. <https://doi.org/10.1007/BF02761550>

52. Dell'Osso, B., & Altamura, A. C. (2010). Duration of untreated psychosis and duration of untreated illness: new vistas. *CNS spectrums*, 15(4), 238-246.
53. Devi, F., Shahwan, S., Teh, W., Sambasivam, R., Zhang, Y., Lau, Y., Ong, S., Fung, D., Gupta, B., Chong, S., & Subramaniam, M. (2019). The prevalence of childhood trauma in psychiatric outpatients [article]. *Annals of General Psychiatry*, 18(1), 1-8. <https://doi.org/10.1186/s12991-019-0239-1>
54. Dimaggio, G., & Lysaker, P. H. (2010). *Metacognition and severe adult mental disorders: From research to treatment*. Routledge.
55. DiMatteo, M. R. (2004). Social support and patient adherence to medical treatment: a meta-analysis. *Health psychology*, 23(2), 207.
56. Dube, S. R., Anda, R. F., Whitfield, C. L., Brown, D. W., Felitti, V. J., Dong, M., & Giles, W. H. (2005). Long-term consequences of childhood sexual abuse by gender of victim. *American Journal of Preventive Medicine*, 28(5), 430-438.
57. Dube, S. R., Felitti, V. J., Dong, M., Chapman, D. P., Giles, W. H., & Anda, R. F. (2003). Childhood abuse, neglect, and household dysfunction and the risk of illicit drug use: the adverse childhood experiences study. *Pediatrics*, 111(3), 564-572.
58. Duhig, M., Patterson, S., Connell, M., Foley, S., Capra, C., Dark, F., Gordon, A., Singh, S., Hides, L., McGrath, J. J., & Scott, J. (2015). The prevalence and correlates of childhood trauma in patients with early psychosis. *Australian & New Zealand Journal of Psychiatry*, 49(7), 651-659. <https://doi.org/10.1177/0004867415575379>
59. Dumornay, N. M., Lebois, L. A. M., Ressler, K. J., & Harnett, N. G. (2023). Racial Disparities in Adversity During Childhood and the False Appearance of

- Race-Related Differences in Brain Structure [Article]. *The American Journal of Psychiatry*, 180(2), 127-138-138. <https://doi.org/10.1176/appi.ajp.21090961>
60. England, N. (2020). Risk assessment framework and reporting manual for independent sector providers of NHS services. *NHS England*, Retrieved February 16, 2023, from [https://www.england.nhs.uk/wp-content/uploads/2020/12/B0106\\_b\\_Updated-IPRAF-FINAL.pdf](https://www.england.nhs.uk/wp-content/uploads/2020/12/B0106_b_Updated-IPRAF-FINAL.pdf)
61. Evans, G. W., Li, D., & Whipple, S. S. (2013). Cumulative risk and child development. *Psychological Bulletin*, 139(6), 1342.
62. Feeney, B. C., & Collins, N. L. (2015). A new look at social support: A theoretical perspective on thriving through relationships. *Personality and Social Psychology Review*, 19(2), 113-147.
63. Felitti, V. J., Anda, R. F., Williamson, D. F., Spitz, A. M., Edwards, V., Marks, J. S., Nordenberg, D., & Koss, M. P. (1998). Relationship of childhood abuse and household dysfunction to many of the leading causes of death in adults: The adverse childhood experiences (ACE) study [Article]. *American Journal of Preventive Medicine*, 14(4), 245-258-258. [https://doi.org/10.1016/S0749-3797\(98\)00017-8](https://doi.org/10.1016/S0749-3797(98)00017-8)
64. Ferrara, M., Guloksuz, S., Mathis, W. S., Li, F., Lin, I., Syed, S., Gallagher, K., Shah, J., Kline, E., & Tek, C. (2021). First help-seeking attempt before and after psychosis onset: measures of delay and aversive pathways to care. *Social Psychiatry and Psychiatric Epidemiology*, 56(8), 1359-1369.
65. Ferrari, M., Flora, N., Anderson, K. K., Haughton, A., Tuck, A., Archie, S., Kidd, S., McKenzie, K., & Team, A. C. E. P. (2018). Gender differences in pathways to care for early psychosis. *Early Intervention in Psychiatry*, 12(3), 355-361. <https://doi.org/10.1111/eip.12324>
66. Fisher, H. L., Jones, P. B., Fearon, P., Craig, T. K., Dazzan, P., Morgan, K., Hutchinson, G., Doody, G. A., McGuffin, P., & Leff, J. (2010). The varying

impact of type, timing and frequency of exposure to childhood adversity on its association with adult psychotic disorder. *Psychological Medicine*, 40(12), 1967-1978.

67. Fonagy, P., Gergely, G., & Jurist, E. L. (2018). *Affect regulation, mentalization, and the development of the self*. Routledge.
68. Ford, J. D., & Blaustein, M. E. (2013). Systemic self-regulation: A framework for trauma-informed services in residential juvenile justice programs. *Journal of family violence*, 28, 665-677.
69. Galdas, P. M., Cheater, F., & Marshall, P. (2005). Men and health help-seeking behaviour: literature review. *Journal of Advanced Nursing (Wiley-Blackwell)*, 49(6), 616-622. <https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1365-2648.2004.03331.x>
70. Galea, S., Merchant, R. M., & Lurie, N. (2020). The Mental Health Consequences of COVID-19 and Physical Distancing: The Need for Prevention and Early Intervention. *JAMA internal medicine*, 180(6), 817-818. <https://doi.org/10.1001/jamainternmed.2020.1562>
71. Gao, T., Mei, S., Li, M., Arcy, C. D., & Meng, X. (2022). Roles of Psychological Distress and Social Support in the Relationship Between Childhood Maltreatment and Perceived Needs for Mental Health Care. *Journal of Interpersonal Violence*, 37(15/16), NP14089-NP14116. <https://doi.org/10.1177/08862605211006368>
72. Garo, J. L., Goldberg, J. F., Ramirez, P. M., & Ritzler, B. A. (2005). Impact of childhood abuse on the clinical course of bipolar disorder. *The British Journal of Psychiatry*, 186, 121-125. [https://search.ebscohost.com/login.aspx?direct=true&AuthType=sso&db=eds\\_ovi&AN=edsovi.00002405.200502000.00009&authtype=sso&custid=s8993828&site=eds-live&scope=site](https://search.ebscohost.com/login.aspx?direct=true&AuthType=sso&db=eds_ovi&AN=edsovi.00002405.200502000.00009&authtype=sso&custid=s8993828&site=eds-live&scope=site)

73. Ghali, S., Fisher, H. L., Joyce, J., Major, B., Hobbs, L., Soni, S., Chisholm, B., Rahaman, N., Papada, P., Lawrence, J., Bloy, S., Marlowe, K., Aitchison, K. J., Power, P., & Johnson, S. (2013). Ethnic variations in pathways into early intervention services for psychosis. *The British Journal of Psychiatry*, 202(4), 277-283.  
<https://search.ebscohost.com/login.aspx?direct=true&AuthType=sso&db=eds-ovi&AN=eds-ovi.00002405.201304000.00010&authtype=sso&custid=s8993828&site=eds-live&scope=site>
74. Glasman, L. R., & Albarracín, D. (2006). Forming Attitudes That Predict Future Behavior: A Meta-Analysis of the Attitude–Behavior Relation. *Psychological Bulletin*, 132(5), 778-822.  
<https://search.ebscohost.com/login.aspx?direct=true&AuthType=sso&db=eds-ovi&AN=eds-ovi.00006823.200609000.00009&authtype=sso&custid=s8993828&site=eds-live&scope=site>
75. Gondek, & Kirkbride. (2018). Predictors of mental health help-seeking among Polish people living in the United Kingdom [article]. *BMC Health Services Research*, 18(1), 1-12. <https://doi.org/10.1186/s12913-018-3504-0>
76. Green, J. G., McLaughlin, K. A., Berglund, P. A., Gruber, M. J., Sampson, N. A., Zaslavsky, A. M., & Kessler, R. C. (2010). Childhood Adversities and Adult Psychiatric Disorders in the National Comorbidity Survey Replication I: Associations With First Onset of DSM-IV Disorders. *ARCHIVES OF GENERAL PSYCHIATRY*, 67(2), 113-123.  
<https://search.ebscohost.com/login.aspx?direct=true&AuthType=sso&db=eds-ovi&AN=eds-ovi.00000756.201002000.00004&authtype=sso&custid=s8993828&site=eds-live&scope=site>
77. Green, S. E. (2003). “What do you mean ‘what’s wrong with her?’”: Stigma and the lives of families of children with disabilities. *Social science & medicine*, 57(8), 1361-1374.

78. Greenfield, S. F., Strakowski, S. M., Tohen, M., Batson, S. C., Kolbrener, M. L., Greenfield, S. F., Strakowski, S. M., Tohen, M., Batson, S. C., & Kolbrener, M. L. (1994). Childhood abuse in first-episode psychosis. *British Journal of Psychiatry*, *164*, 831-834. <https://doi.org/10.1192/bjp.164.6.831>
79. Grillot, C. L., & Keel, P. K. (2018). Barriers to seeking treatment for eating disorders: The role of self-recognition in understanding gender disparities in who seeks help. *International Journal of Eating Disorders*, *51*(11), 1285-1289. <https://doi.org/10.1002/eat.22965>
80. Gumley, A. I., Taylor, H. E. F., Schwannauer, M., & MacBeth, A. (2014). A systematic review of attachment and psychosis: measurement, construct validity and outcomes. *Acta Psychiatrica Scandinavica*, *129*(4), 257-274. <https://doi.org/10.1111/acps.12172>
81. Haahr-Pedersen, I., Perera, C., Hyland, P., Vallières, F., Murphy, D., Hansen, M., Spitz, P., Hansen, P., & Cloitre, M. (2020). Females have more complex patterns of childhood adversity: implications for mental, social, and emotional outcomes in adulthood [Article]. *Las mujeres tienen patrones más complejos de adversidad infantil: implicaciones para los resultados mentales, sociales y emocionales en la adultez.*, *11*(1), 1-11. <https://doi.org/10.1080/20008198.2019.1708618>
82. Halfin, A. (2007). Depression: the benefits of early and appropriate treatment. *The American journal of managed care*, *13*(4 Suppl), S92-S97. <https://search.ebscohost.com/login.aspx?direct=true&AuthType=sso&db=mdc&AN=18041868&authtype=sso&custid=s8993828&site=eds-live&scope=site>
83. Hammer, J. H., Vogel, D. L., & Heimerdinger-Edwards, S. R. (2013). Men's help seeking: Examination of differences across community size, education, and income [Article]. *Psychology of Men and Masculinity*, *14*(1), 65-75-75. <https://doi.org/10.1037/a0026813>

84. Hardy, K. V., Noordsy, D. L., Ballon, J. S., McGovern, M. P., Salomon, C., & Wiltsey Stirman, S. (2018). Impact of age of onset of psychosis and engagement in higher education on duration of untreated psychosis. *Journal of Mental Health, 27*(3), 257-262.  
<https://doi.org/10.1080/09638237.2018.1466047>
85. Harnett, N. G., Dumornay, N. M., Delity, M., Sanchez, L. D., Mohiuddin, K., Musey, P. I., Jr., Seamon, M. J., McLean, S. A., Kessler, R. C., Koenen, K. C., Beaudoin, F. L., Lebois, L. A. M., van Rooij, S. J. H., Sampson, N. A., Michopoulos, V., Maples-Keller, J. L., Haran, J. P., Storrow, A. B., Lewandowski, C., Hendry, P. L., Sheikh, S., Jones, C. W., Panches, B. E., Kurz, M. C., Swor, R. A., McGrath, M. E., Hudak, L. A., Pascual, J. L., House, S. L., An, X., Stevens, J. S., Neylan, T. C., Jovanovic, T., Linnstaedt, S. D., Germine, L. T., Datner, E. M., Chang, A. M., Pearson, C., Peak, D. A., Merchant, R. C., Domeier, R. M., Rathlev, N. K., O'Neil, B. J., Sergot, P., Bruce, S. E., Miller, M. W., Pietrzak, R. H., Joormann, J., Barch, D. M., Pizzagalli, D. A., Sheridan, J. F., Smoller, J. W., Luna, B., Harte, S. E., Elliott, J. M., & Ressler, K. J. (2022). Prior differences in previous trauma exposure primarily drive the observed racial/ethnic differences in posttrauma depression and anxiety following a recent trauma. *Psychological Medicine*.  
<https://doi.org/10.1017/S0033291721004475>
86. Hasan, A. A., & Musleh, M. (2017). Barriers to Seeking Early Psychiatric Treatment amongst First-episode Psychosis Patients: A Qualitative Study. *Issues in Mental Health Nursing, 38*(8), 669-677.  
<https://doi.org/10.1080/01612840.2017.1317307>
87. Have, M. T., Vollebergh, W., Bijl, R., & Ormel, J. (2002). Combined effect of mental disorder and low social support on care service use for mental health problems in the Dutch general population. *Psychological Medicine, 32*(2), 311-323.  
[https://search.ebscohost.com/login.aspx?direct=true&AuthType=sso&db=eds\\_ovi&AN=edsovi.00006826.200202000.00013&authtype=sso&custid=s8993828&site=eds-live&scope=site](https://search.ebscohost.com/login.aspx?direct=true&AuthType=sso&db=eds_ovi&AN=edsovi.00006826.200202000.00013&authtype=sso&custid=s8993828&site=eds-live&scope=site)

88. Hayward, L. E., Vartanian, L. R., Kwok, C., & Newby, J. M. (2020). How might childhood adversity predict adult psychological distress? Applying the Identity Disruption Model to understanding depression and anxiety disorders [Article]. *Journal of Affective Disorders*, 265, 112-119-119. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jad.2020.01.036>
89. Heath, P. J., Brenner, R. E., Lannin, D. G., & Vogel, D. L. (2018). Self-compassion moderates the relationship of perceived public and anticipated self-stigma of seeking help. *Stigma and Health*, 3(1), 65-68. <https://doi.org/10.1037/sah0000072>
90. Hillis, S. D., Anda, R. F., Felitti, V. J., Nordenberg, D., & Marchbanks, P. A. (2000). Adverse childhood experiences and sexually transmitted diseases in men and women: a retrospective study. *Pediatrics*, 106(1), e11-e11.
91. Jimenez, D. E., Bartels, S. J., Cardenas, V., Dhaliwal, S. S., & Alegría, M. (2012). Cultural Beliefs and Mental Health Treatment Preferences of Ethnically Diverse Older Adult Consumers in Primary Care [Article]. *The American Journal of Geriatric Psychiatry*, 20(6), 533-542. <https://doi.org/10.1097/JGP.0b013e318227f876>
92. Jones, N., Greenberg, N., Phillips, A., Simms, A., & Wessely, S. (2019). Mental Health, Help-Seeking Behaviour and Social Support in the UK Armed Forces by Gender. *Psychiatry: Interpersonal & Biological Processes*, 82(3), 256-271. <https://doi.org/10.1080/00332747.2019.1626200>
93. Jorm, A. F., Windsor, T. D., Dear, K. B. G., Anstey, K. J., Christensen, H., & Rodgers, B. (2005). Age group differences in psychological distress: the role of psychosocial risk factors that vary with age. *Psychological Medicine*, 35(9), 1253-1263. <https://doi.org/10.1017/S0033291705004976>

94. Juwariah, T., Suhariadi, F., Soedirham, O., Priyanto, A., Setiyorini, E., Siskaningrum, A., Adhianata, H., & Fernandes, A. d. C. (2022). Childhood adversities and mental health problems: A systematic review. *Journal of public health research*, 11(3), 22799036221106613.  
<https://doi.org/10.1177/22799036221106613>
95. Kafetz, K. (2009). *The Oxford textbook of old age psychiatry*.
96. Kam, B., Mendoza, H., & Masuda, A. (2019). Mental Health Help-Seeking Experience and Attitudes in Latina/o American, Asian American, Black American, and White American College Students. *International Journal for the Advancement of Counselling*, 41(4), 492-508.  
<https://search.ebscohost.com/login.aspx?direct=true&AuthType=sso&db=eric&AN=EJ1234379&authtype=sso&custid=s8993828&site=eds-live&scope=site>
97. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/s10447-018-9365-8>
98. Kelly, M., O'Meara Howard, A., & Smith, J. (2007). Early intervention in psychosis: a rural perspective. *Journal of Psychiatric & Mental Health Nursing*, 14(2), 203-208.  
<https://search.ebscohost.com/login.aspx?direct=true&AuthType=sso&db=edsovi&AN=edsovi.00042157.200704000.00014&authtype=sso&custid=s8993828&site=eds-live&scope=site>
99. Kendall-Tackett, K. (2002). The health effects of childhood abuse: four pathways by which abuse can influence health. *Child Abuse & Neglect*, 26(6-7), 715-729.
100. Kessler, R. C., Berglund, P., Demler, O., Jin, R., Merikangas, K. R., & Walters, E. E. (2005). Lifetime prevalence and age-of-onset distributions of DSM-IV disorders in the national comorbidity survey replication. (vol 62, pg 593, 2005). *ARCHIVES OF GENERAL PSYCHIATRY*, 62(7), 768-768.  
<https://search.ebscohost.com/login.aspx?direct=true&AuthType=sso&db=eds wss&AN=000230352100010&authtype=sso&custid=s8993828&site=eds-live&scope=site>

101. Kessler, R. C., Davis, C. G., & Kendler, K. S. (1997). Childhood adversity and adult psychiatric disorder in the US National Comorbidity Survey. *Psychological Medicine*, 27(5), 1101-1119.  
<https://doi.org/10.1017/s0033291797005588>
102. Kessler, R. C., & Magee, W. J. (1993). Childhood adversities and adult depression: Basic patterns of association in a US national survey [Article]. *Psychological Medicine*, 23(3), 679-690-690.  
<https://doi.org/10.1017/S0033291700025460>
103. Kessler, R. C., McLaughlin, K. A., Green, J. G., Gruber, M. J., Sampson, N. A., Zaslavsky, A. M., Aguilar-Gaxiola, S., Alhamzawi, A. O., Alonso, J., Angermeyer, M., Benjet, C., Bromet, E., Chatterji, S., de Girolamo, G., Demyttenaere, K., Fayyad, J., Florescu, S., Gal, G., Gureje, O., Haro, J. M., Hu, C.-y., Karam, E. G., Kawakami, N., Lee, S., Lépine, J.-P., Ormel, J., Posada-Villa, J., Sagar, R., Tsang, A., Üstün, T. B., Vassilev, S., Viana, M. C., & Williams, D. R. (2010). Childhood adversities and adult psychopathology in the WHO World Mental Health Surveys. *The British Journal of Psychiatry*, 197(5), 378-385.  
<https://search.ebscohost.com/login.aspx?direct=true&AuthType=sso&db=edsovi&AN=edsovi.00002405.201011000.00013&authtype=sso&custid=s8993828&site=eds-live&scope=site>
104. Keyes, C. L. (2006). Mental health in adolescence: is America's youth flourishing? *American Journal of Orthopsychiatry*, 76(3), 395-402.
105. Keyes, K. M., Eaton, N. R., Krueger, R. F., McLaughlin, K. A., Wall, M. M., Grant, B. F., & Hasin, D. S. (2012). Childhood maltreatment and the structure of common psychiatric disorders. *The British Journal of Psychiatry*, 200(2), 107-115.
106. Klohnen, E. C., & Bera, S. (1998). Behavioral and Experiential Patterns of Avoidantly and Securely Attached Women Across Adulthood: A 31-Year

Longitudinal Perspective. *Journal of Personality and Social Psychology*, 74(1), 211-223.

<https://search.ebscohost.com/login.aspx?direct=true&AuthType=sso&db=eds-ovi&AN=edsovi.00005205.199801000.00016&authtype=sso&custid=s8993828&site=eds-live&scope=site>

107. Larkin, W., & Morrison, A. P. (2017). Trauma and psychosis: an analysis of the National Comorbidity Survey. . *American Journal of Psychiatry*, 174(5), 383-384.
108. Lecomte, T., Spidel, A., Leclerc, C., MacEwan, G. W., Greaves, C., Bentall, R. P., Lecomte, T., Spidel, A., Leclerc, C., MacEwan, G. W., Greaves, C., & Bentall, R. P. (2008). Predictors and profiles of treatment non-adherence and engagement in services problems in early psychosis. *Schizophrenia Research*, 102(1-3), 295-302.  
<https://doi.org/10.1016/j.schres.2008.01.024>
109. Link, B. G., & Phelan, J. C. (2001). Conceptualizing stigma. *Annual review of Sociology*, 27(1), 363-385.
110. Lochner, C., Seedat, S., Allgulander, C., Kidd, M., Stein, D., & Gerdner, A. (2010). Childhood trauma in adults with social anxiety disorder and panic disorder: a cross-national study. *AFRICAN JOURNAL OF PSYCHIATRY*, 13(5), 376-381.  
<https://search.ebscohost.com/login.aspx?direct=true&AuthType=sso&db=eds-wsc&AN=000288884300006&authtype=sso&custid=s8993828&site=eds-live&scope=site>
111. Lubian, K., Weich, S., Stansfield, S., Bebbington, P., Brugha, T., Spiers, N., McManus, S., & Cooper, C. (2016). Mental health treatment and services. In. NHS Digital.
112. Lysaker, P. H., Beattie, N. L., Strasburger, A. M., & Davis, L. W. (2005). Reported history of child sexual abuse in schizophrenia: associations

- with heightened symptom levels and poorer participation over four months in vocational rehabilitation. *The Journal of nervous and mental disease*, 193(12), 790-795.
113. Mackenzie, C. S., Gekoski, W. L., & Knox, V. J. (2006). Age, gender, and the underutilization of mental health services: the influence of help-seeking attitudes. *Aging & Mental Health*, 10(6), 574-582.  
<https://doi.org/10.1080/13607860600641200>
114. Maguire-Jack, K., Lanier, P., & Lombardi, B. (2019). Investigating Racial Differences in Clusters of Adverse Childhood Experiences [Article]. *American Journal of Orthopsychiatry*. <https://doi.org/10.1037/ort0000405>
115. Mantovani, N., Pizzolati, M., & Edge, D. (2017). Exploring the relationship between stigma and help-seeking for mental illness in African-descended faith communities in the UK. *Health Expectations*, 20(3), 373-384.
116. Masten, A. S., & Barnes, A. J. (2018). Resilience in children: Developmental perspectives. *Children*, 5(7), 98.
117. McEvoy, J. P., Johnson, J., Perkins, D., Lieberman, J. A., Hamer, R. M., Keefe, R. S., ... & Sharma, T. (2006). Insight in first-episode psychosis. *Psychological medicine*, 36(10), 1385-1393.
118. McGovern, D., Hemmings, P., Cope, R., & Lowerson, A. (1994). Long-term follow-up of young Afro-Caribbean Britons and white Britons with a first admission diagnosis of schizophrenia. *Social Psychiatry and Psychiatric Epidemiology*, 29(1), 8-19.
119. McLaughlin, K. A., Fox, N. A., Zeanah, C. H., Sheridan, M. A., Marshall, P., & Nelson, C. A. (2010). Delayed maturation in brain electrical activity partially explains the association between early environmental deprivation and symptoms of attention-deficit/hyperactivity disorder. *Biological psychiatry*, 68(4), 329-336.

120. McLaughlin, K. A., Sheridan, M. A., & Lambert, H. K. (2014). Childhood adversity and neural development: Deprivation and threat as distinct dimensions of early experience. *Neuroscience & Biobehavioral Reviews*, *47*, 578-591.
121. McManus, S., Bebbington, P. E., Jenkins, R., & Brugha, T. . (2016). Mental health and wellbeing in England: the adult psychiatric morbidity survey 2014. . *NHS digital*.
122. McManus, S., Meltzer, H., Brugha, T., Bebbington, P. E., & Jenkins, R. (2009). Adult psychiatric morbidity in England: results of a household survey. *Health and Social Care Information Centre*.
123. Merrick, M. T., Ford, D. C., Ports, K. A., & Guinn, A. S. (2018). Prevalence of adverse childhood experiences from the 2011-2014 behavioral risk factor surveillance system in 23 states. *JAMA pediatrics*, *172*(11), 1038-1044.
124. Mihalopoulos, C., Harris, M., Henry, L., Harrigan, S., & McGorry, P. (2009). Is early intervention in psychosis cost-effective over the long term? *Schizophrenia Bulletin*, *35*(5), 909-918. <https://doi.org/10.1093/schbul/sbp054>
125. Mojtabai, R. (2007). Americans' attitudes toward mental health treatment seeking: 1990-2003. *Psychiatric Services*, *58*(5), 642-651. <https://doi.org/10.1176/appi.ps.58.5.642>
126. Mojtabai, R. (2009). Americans' Attitudes Toward Psychiatric Medications: 1998–2006. *Psychiatric Services*, *58*(5), 642-651. <https://doi.org/10.1176/appi.ps.58.5.642>
127. Morgan, C., Abdul-Al, R., Lappin, J. M., Jones, P., Fearon, P., Leese, M., Croudace, T. I. M., Morgan, K., Dazzan, P., Craig, T. O. M., Leff, J., & Murray, R. (2006). Clinical and social determinants of duration of untreated

psychosis in the AESOP first-episode psychosis study. *The British Journal of Psychiatry*, 189(5), 446-452.

<https://search.ebscohost.com/login.aspx?direct=true&AuthType=sso&db=edsovi&AN=edsovi.00002405.200611000.00013&authtype=sso&custid=s8993828&site=eds-live&scope=site>

128. Morgan, C., & Gayer-Anderson, C. (2016). Childhood adversities and psychosis: evidence, challenges, implications. *WORLD PSYCHIATRY*, 15(2), 93-102. <https://doi.org/10.1002/wps.20330>
129. Morgan, C., Kirkbride, J., Leff, J., Craig, T., Hutchinson, G., McKenzie, K., Morgan, K., Dazzan, P., Doody, G. A., & Jones, P. (2007). Parental separation, loss and psychosis in different ethnic groups: a case-control study. *Psychological Medicine*, 37(4), 495-503.
130. Morgan, C., Mallett, R., Hutchinson, G., Bagalkote, H., Morgan, K., Fearon, P., Dazzan, P., Boydell, J., McKenzie, K., & Harrison, G. (2005). Pathways to care and ethnicity. 2: Source of referral and help-seeking: Report from the AeSOP study. *The British Journal of Psychiatry*, 186(4), 290-296.
131. Morris, E., Martin, J., & Romans, S. E. (1998). Professional help sought for emotional problems: coping with child sexual abuse in a Dunedin community sample of women. *The New Zealand medical journal*, 111(1063), 123-126.
132. Mueser, K. T., Goodman, L. B., Trumbetta, S. L., Rosenberg, S. D., Osher, F. C., Vidaver, R., Auciello, P., & Foy, D. W. (1998). Trauma and posttraumatic stress disorder in severe mental illness. *Journal of Consulting and Clinical Psychology*, 66(3), 493.
133. Murphy, J., Shevlin, M., Houston, J., & Adamson, G. (2012). A population based analysis of subclinical psychosis and help-seeking behavior. *Schizophrenia Bulletin*, 38(2), 360-367.

134. National Institute of Mental Health (NIMH) (2019). Children's Mental Health.
135. National Institute of Mental Health (NIMH) (2018). Mental health, dementia and neurology intelligence network: Annual report 2018. . *Public Health England*.
136. National Institute of Mental Health (NIMH) (2016). Schizophrenia. Retrieved from [https://www.nimh.nih.gov/health/topics/schizophrenia/index.shtml#part\\_145442](https://www.nimh.nih.gov/health/topics/schizophrenia/index.shtml#part_145442)
137. NICE. (2011). Common mental health disorders Identification and pathways to care. *National Institute for Health and Care Excellence (NICE)*. Retrieved March 3, 2023, Retrieved March 3, 2023, from <https://www.nice.org.uk/guidance/cg123/evidence/full-guideline-pdf-181771741>
138. NICE. (2014). Psychosis and schizophrenia in adults: treatment and management (NICE guideline). . *Clinical guideline 178. National Institute for Health and Care Excellence*. .
139. Noll, J. G., Zeller, M. H., Trickett, P. K., & Putnam, F. W. (2007). Obesity risk for female victims of childhood sexual abuse: a prospective study. *Pediatrics*, 120(1), e61-e67.
140. Norman, R. M. G., & Malla, A. K. (2001). Duration of untreated psychosis: a critical examination of the concept and its importance. *Psychological Medicine*, 31(3), 381-400. [https://search.ebscohost.com/login.aspx?direct=true&AuthType=sso&db=eds\\_ovi&AN=eds\\_ovi.00006826.200104000.00001&authtype=sso&custid=s8993828&site=eds-live&scope=site](https://search.ebscohost.com/login.aspx?direct=true&AuthType=sso&db=eds_ovi&AN=eds_ovi.00006826.200104000.00001&authtype=sso&custid=s8993828&site=eds-live&scope=site)

141. NSPCC. (2022). Child cruelty offences jump by 25% in a single year. . NSPCC. Retrieved February 28, 2023, from <https://www.nspcc.org.uk/about-us/news-opinion/2022/child-cruelty-offences-up-by-quarter-one-year/>
142. Oduola, S., & Craig, T. J. (2017). 32. Demographic and Clinical Predictors of Duration of Untreated Psychosis. *Schizophrenia Bulletin*, 43(Suppl 1), S19.
143. Oduola, S., Craig, T. K. J., Das-Munshi, J., Bourque, F., Gayer-Anderson, C., & Morgan, C. (2019). Compulsory admission at first presentation to services for psychosis: does ethnicity still matter? Findings from two population-based studies of first episode psychosis. *Social Psychiatry & Psychiatric Epidemiology*, 54(7), 871-881. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s00127-019-01685-y>
144. Oduola, S., Craig, T. K. J., & Morgan, C. (2021). Ethnic variations in duration of untreated psychosis: report from the CRIS-FEP study [Article]. *Social Psychiatry & Psychiatric Epidemiology*, 56(6), 931-941. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s00127-020-01922-9>
145. Oduola, S., Das-Munshi, J., Bourque, F., Gayer-Anderson, C., Tsang, J., Murray, R. M., Craig, T. K. J., & Morgan, C. (2021). Change in incidence rates for psychosis in different ethnic groups in south London: findings from the Clinical Record Interactive Search-First Episode Psychosis (CRIS-FEP) study. *Psychological Medicine*, 51(2), 300-309. <https://doi.org/10.1017/S0033291719003234>
146. Office of National Statistics (ONS) (2011). Census: Digitised Boundary Data (England and Wales). [computer file]. UK Data Service Census Support. Downloaded from: <https://borders.ukdataservice.ac.uk/>.
147. Organization, W. H. (1992). The Life Chart Schedule. *Developed by Ezra Susser, Sarah Conover, Carole Siegel and an International Team of WHO Investigators, Geneva, Switzerland.*

148. Organization, W. H. (2017). *Depression and other common mental disorders: global health estimates*.
149. Pennebaker, J. W., & Susman, J. R. (1988). Disclosure of traumas and psychosomatic processes. *Social science & medicine*, 26(3), 327-332.
150. Penttilä, M., Jääskeläinen, E., Hirvonen, N., Isohanni, M., & Miettunen, J. (2014). Duration of untreated psychosis as predictor of long-term outcome in schizophrenia: systematic review and meta-analysis. *The British Journal of Psychiatry*, 205(2), 88-94.  
[https://search.ebscohost.com/login.aspx?direct=true&AuthType=sso&db=eds\\_ovi&AN=edsovi.00002405.201408000.00005&authtype=sso&custid=s8993828&site=eds-live&scope=site](https://search.ebscohost.com/login.aspx?direct=true&AuthType=sso&db=eds_ovi&AN=edsovi.00002405.201408000.00005&authtype=sso&custid=s8993828&site=eds-live&scope=site)
151. Perlick, D. A., Rosenheck, R. A., Clarkin, J. F., Maciejewski, P. K., Sirey, J., Struening, E., & Link, B. G. (2004). Impact of family burden and affective response on clinical outcome among patients with bipolar disorder. *Psychiatric Services*, 55(9), 1029-1035.  
<https://doi.org/10.1176/appi.ps.55.9.1029>
152. Pescosolido, B. A., Martin, J. K., Lang, A., & Olafsdottir, S. (2008). Rethinking theoretical approaches to stigma: A framework integrating normative influences on stigma (FINIS). *Social science & medicine*, 67(3), 431-440.
153. Petito, A., Pop, T. L., Namazova-Baranova, L., Mestrovic, J., Nigri, L., Vural, M., Sacco, M., Giardino, I., Ferrara, P., & Pettoello-Mantovani, M. (2020). The Burden of Depression in Adolescents and the Importance of Early Recognition. *Journal of Pediatrics*, 218, 265-265.  
<https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jpeds.2019.12.003>
154. Poole, J. C., Dobson, K. S., & Pusch, D. (2017). Childhood adversity and adult depression: The protective role of psychological resilience [Article].

*Child Abuse & Neglect*, 64, 89-100.

<https://doi.org/10.1016/j.chiabu.2016.12.012>

155. Pope, L. G., Ashekun, O., Zern, A., Kelley, M. E., & Compton, M. T. (2021). Associations Between Childhood and Adolescence Adversity and Risk for Arrest Among Patients With First-Episode Psychosis. *Psychiatric Services*, 72(7), 826-829. <https://doi.org/10.1176/appi.ps.202000238>
156. Powell, A.-L., Hinger, C., Marshall-Lee, E. D., Miller-Roberts, T., & Phillips, K. (2021). Implementing Coordinated Specialty Care for First Episode Psychosis: A Review of Barriers and Solutions. *Community Mental Health Journal*, 57(2), 268-276. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s10597-020-00644-1>
157. Pruessner, M., Iyer, S. N., Faridi, K., Joobar, R., Malla, A. K., Pruessner, M., Iyer, S. N., Faridi, K., Joobar, R., & Malla, A. K. (2011). Stress and protective factors in individuals at ultra-high risk for psychosis, first episode psychosis and healthy controls. *Schizophrenia Research*, 129(1), 29-35. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.schres.2011.03.022>
158. Pruessner, M., King, S., Vracotas, N., Abadi, S., Iyer, S., Malla, A. K., Shah, J., & Joobar, R. (2019). Gender differences in childhood trauma in first episode psychosis: Association with symptom severity over two years. *Schizophrenia Research*, 205, 30-37. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.schres.2018.06.043>
159. Ramsay, C. E., Stewart, T., & Compton, M. T. (2012). Unemployment among patients with newly diagnosed first-episode psychosis: prevalence and clinical correlates in a US sample. *Social Psychiatry and Psychiatric Epidemiology*, 47, 797-803.
160. Read, J., & Bentall, R. P. (2012). Negative childhood experiences and mental health: theoretical, clinical and primary prevention implications. *The British Journal of Psychiatry*, 200(2), 89-91. <https://search.ebscohost.com/login.aspx?direct=true&AuthType=sso&db=eds>

[ovi&AN=edsovi.00002405.201202000.00002&authtype=sso&custid=s8993828&site=eds-live&scope=site](#)

161. Read, J., van Os, J., Morrison, A. P., & Ross, C. A. (2005). Childhood trauma, psychosis and schizophrenia: a literature review with theoretical and clinical implications. *Acta Psychiatrica Scandinavica*, 112(5), 330-350.
162. Read, J., van Os, J., & Morrison, A. P. . (2013). Childhood trauma, psychosis and schizophrenia: a cross-sectional, multi-method analysis of the National Comorbidity Survey. *Schizophrenia Bulletin*, 39(5), 1165-1173. .
163. Reardon, T., Davey, E., Halliday, G., Martineau, L., McCall, A., Niekamp, N., Placzek, A., Potts, R., Weisser, T., Creswell, C., Dodd, H., Hill, C., Jasper, B., Lawrence, P. J., Morgan, F., Rapee, R. M., Ukoumunne, O. C., Jones, B., & Violato, M. (2022). Minimising young children's anxiety through schools (MY-CATS): protocol for a cluster randomised controlled trial to evaluate the effectiveness and cost-effectiveness of an online parent-led intervention compared with usual school practice for young children identified as at risk for anxiety disorders [Article]. *Trials*, 23(1).  
<https://doi.org/10.1186/s13063-022-06010-8>
164. Regier, D. A., Farmer, M. E., Rae, D. S., Locke, B. Z., Myers, J. K., Kramer, M., Robins, L. N., George, L. K., & Karno, M. (1993). One-month prevalence of mental disorders in the United States and sociodemographic characteristics: the Epidemiologic Catchment Area study [Article]. *Acta Psychiatrica Scandinavica*, 88(1), 35-47-47. <https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1600-0447.1993.tb03411.x>
165. Rogler, L. H., & Cortes, D. E. (1993). Help-seeking pathways: a unifying concept in mental health care. *The American Journal of Psychiatry*.
166. Rosenstock, I. M. (2000). Health Belief Model.

167. Ross, C. A., Anderson, G., & Clark, P. (1994). Childhood abuse and the positive symptoms of schizophrenia. *Psychiatric Services, 45*(5), 489-491.
168. Rössler, W., Salize, H. J., van Os, J., & Riecher-Rössler, A. (2005). Size of burden of schizophrenia and psychotic disorders. *European neuropsychopharmacology : the journal of the European College of Neuropsychopharmacology, 15*(4), 399-409.  
<https://doi.org/10.1016/j.euroneuro.2005.04.009>
169. Runsten, S., Korkeila, K., Koskenvuo, M., Rautava, P., Vainio, O., & Korkeila, J. (2014). Can social support alleviate inflammation associated with childhood adversities? *Nordic journal of psychiatry, 68*(2), 137-144.  
<https://doi.org/10.3109/08039488.2013.786133>
170. Santiago, C. D., Wadsworth, M. E., & Stump, J. (2011). Socioeconomic status, neighborhood disadvantage, and poverty-related stress: Prospective effects on psychological syndromes among diverse low-income families. *Journal of Economic Psychology, 32*(2), 218-230.
171. Saunders, S., & Bowersox, N. (2007). The process of seeking treatment for mental health problems. *Mental Health and Learning Disabilities Research and Practice, 4*(2), 99-123.
172. Schalinski, I., Fischer, Y., & Rockstroh, B. (2015). Impact of childhood adversities on the short-term course of illness in psychotic spectrum disorders. *PSYCHIATRY RESEARCH, 228*(3), 633-640.  
<https://doi.org/10.1016/j.psychres.2015.04.052>
173. Schenkel, L. S., Spaulding, W. D., DiLillo, D., & Silverstein, S. M. (2005). Histories of childhood maltreatment in schizophrenia: Relationships with premorbid functioning, symptomatology, and cognitive deficits [Article]. *Schizophrenia Research, 76*(2), 273-286.  
<https://doi.org/10.1016/j.schres.2005.03.003>

174. Schnyder, N., Panczak, R., Groth, N., & Schultze-Lutter, F. (2017). Association between mental health-related stigma and active help-seeking: systematic review and meta-analysis. *British Journal of Psychiatry*, *210*(4), 261-+. <https://doi.org/10.1192/bjp.bp.116.189464>
175. Schomerus, G., & Angermeyer, M. C. (2008). Stigma and its impact on help-seeking for mental disorders: what do we know? *EPIDEMIOLOGY AND PSYCHIATRIC SCIENCES*, *17*(1), 31-37.
176. Schomerus, G., Appel, K., Meffert, P. J., Luppá, M., Andersen, R. M., Grabe, H. J., & Baumeister, S. E. (2013). Personality-related factors as predictors of help-seeking for depression: a population-based study applying the Behavioral Model of Health Services Use. *Social Psychiatry and Psychiatric Epidemiology*, *48*(11), 1809-1817. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s00127-012-0643-1>
177. Schomerus, G., Freyberger, H. J., Auer, C., Rhode, D., Schmidt, S., & Luppá, M. (2012). Personal stigma, problem appraisal and perceived need for professional help in currently untreated depressed persons [Article]. *Journal of Affective Disorders*, *139*(1), 94-97-97. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jad.2012.02.022>
178. Schwartz, R. C., & Blankenship, D. M. (2014). Racial disparities in psychotic disorder diagnosis: A review of empirical literature. *World journal of psychiatry*, *4*(4), 133-140. <https://doi.org/10.5498/wjp.v4.i4.133>
179. Sediqzadah, S., Portnoy, A., Kim, J. J., Keshavan, M., & Pandya, A. (2022). Cost-Effectiveness of Early Intervention in Psychosis: A Modeling Study. *Psychiatric Services*, *73*(9), 970-977. <https://doi.org/10.1176/appi.ps.202100161>
180. Shah, B., Kedare, J., & Mehta, F. (2021). Childhood Adversity in Patients Suffering from Depression with a Focus on Differences across

- Gender [Article]. *Annals of Indian Psychiatry*, 5(2), 169-172.  
[https://doi.org/10.4103/aip.aip\\_28\\_21](https://doi.org/10.4103/aip.aip_28_21)
181. Shearer, J., Papanikolaou, N., Meiser-Stedman, R., McKinnon, A., Dalglish, T., Smith, P., Dixon, C., & Byford, S. (2018). Cost-effectiveness of cognitive therapy as an early intervention for post-traumatic stress disorder in children and adolescents: a trial based evaluation and model. *JOURNAL OF CHILD PSYCHOLOGY AND PSYCHIATRY*, 59(7), 773-780.  
<https://doi.org/10.1111/jcpp.12851>
182. Sheikh, M. A., Abelsen, B., & Olsen, J. A. (2016). Clarifying associations between childhood adversity, social support, behavioral factors, and mental health, health, and well-being in adulthood: a population-based study. *Frontiers in psychology*, 7, 727.
183. Shonkoff, J. P., Boyce, W. T., & McEwen, B. S. (2009). Neuroscience, molecular biology, and the childhood roots of health disparities: building a new framework for health promotion and disease prevention. *JAMA*, 301(21), 2252-2259.
184. Shrivastava, A., Johnston, M., & Bureau, Y. (2012). Stigma of Mental Illness-1: Clinical reflections. *Mens sana monographs*, 10(1), 70-84.  
<https://doi.org/10.4103/0973-1229.90181>
185. Sideli, L., Mule, A., La Barbera, D., & Murray, R. M. (2012). Do Child Abuse and Maltreatment Increase Risk of Schizophrenia? *PSYCHIATRY INVESTIGATION*, 9(2), 87-99. <https://doi.org/10.4306/pi.2012.9.2.87>
186. Siegel, D. J., & Solomon, M. F. (2003). *Healing trauma: Attachment, mind, body and brain (Norton Series on Interpersonal Neurobiology)*. WW Norton & Company.
187. Singh, S. P. (2010). Early intervention in psychosis. *The British Journal of Psychiatry*, 196(5), 343-345.

188. Singh, S. P., & Grange, T. (2006). Measuring pathways to care in first-episode psychosis: A systematic review [Article]. *Schizophrenia Research*, 81(1), 75-82. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.schres.2005.09.018>
189. Staiger, T., Waldmann, T., Rüschi, N., & Krumm, S. (2017). Barriers and facilitators of help-seeking among unemployed persons with mental health problems: a qualitative study. *BMC Health Services Research*, 17, 1-9.
190. Stanton, K. J., Denietolis, B., Goodwin, B. J., & Dvir, Y. (2020). Childhood Trauma and Psychosis: An Updated Review. *Child and adolescent psychiatric clinics of North America*, 29(1), 115-129. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.chc.2019.08.004>
191. Stilo, S. A., Di Forti, M., Mondelli, V., Falcone, A. M., Russo, M., O'Connor, J., Palmer, E., Paparelli, A., Kolliakou, A., Sirianni, M., Taylor, H., Handley, R., Dazzan, P., Pariante, C., Marques, T. R., Zoccali, R., David, A., Murray, R. M., & Morgan, C. (2013). Social Disadvantage: Cause or Consequence of Impending Psychosis? *Schizophrenia Bulletin*, 39(6), 1288-1295. <https://doi.org/10.1093/schbul/sbs112>
192. Stolzenburg, S., Schomerus, G., Freitag, S., & Schmidt, S. (2018). Associations between causal attributions and personal stigmatizing attitudes in untreated persons with current mental health problems [Article]. *PSYCHIATRY RESEARCH*, 260, 24-29-29. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.psychres.2017.11.014>
193. Stolzenburg, S., Speerforck, S., Schomerus, G., Freitag, S., Schmidt, S., & Evans-Lacko, S. (2019). Individuals with currently untreated mental illness: Causal beliefs and readiness to seek help [Article]. *EPIDEMIOLOGY AND PSYCHIATRIC SCIENCES*, 28(4), 446-457-457. <https://doi.org/10.1017/S2045796017000828>

194. Stuart, H., Patten, S. B., Koller, M., Modgill, G., & Liinamaa, T. (2014). Stigma in Canada: results from a rapid response survey. *The Canadian Journal of Psychiatry*, 59(1\_suppl), 27-33.
195. Su, S., Wang, X., Pollock, J. S., Treiber, F. A., Xu, X., Snieder, H., McCall, W. V., Stefanek, M., & Harshfield, G. A. (2015). Adverse childhood experiences and blood pressure trajectories from childhood to young adulthood: the Georgia stress and Heart study. *Circulation*, 131(19), 1674-1681. <https://doi.org/10.1161/CIRCULATIONAHA.114.013104>
196. Suarez-Lledo, V., & Alvarez-Galvez, J. (2021). Prevalence of Health Misinformation on Social Media: Systematic Review. *Journal of medical Internet research*, 23(1), e17187. <https://doi.org/10.2196/17187>
197. Swanson, B., & Mallinckrodt, B. (2001). FAMILY ENVIRONMENT, LOVE WITHDRAWAL, CHILDHOOD SEXUAL ABUSE, AND ADULT ATTACHMENT. *Psychotherapy Research*, 11(4), 455-472. <https://search.ebscohost.com/login.aspx?direct=true&AuthType=sso&db=eds-ovi&AN=edsovi.00012185.200101140.00006&authtype=sso&custid=s8993828&site=eds-live&scope=site>
198. Thornicroft, G., Chatterji, S., Evans-Lacko, S., Gruber, M., Sampson, N., Aguilar-Gaxiola, S., Al-Hamzawi, A., Alonso, J., Andrade, L., Borges, G., Bruffaerts, R., Bunting, B., de Almeida, J. M. C., Florescu, S., de Girolamo, G., Gureje, O., Haro, J. M., He, Y., Hinkov, H., Karam, E., Kawakami, N., Lee, S., Navarro-Mateu, F., Piazza, M., Posada-Villa, J., de Galvis, Y. T., & Kessler, R. C. (2017). Undertreatment of people with major depressive disorder in 21 countries. *The British Journal of Psychiatry*, 210(2), 119-124. <https://search.ebscohost.com/login.aspx?direct=true&AuthType=sso&db=eds-ovi&AN=edsovi.00002405.201702000.00008&authtype=sso&custid=s8993828&site=eds-live&scope=site>
199. Trotta, A., Murray, R. M., David, A. S., Kolliakou, A., O'Connor, J., Di Forti, M., Dazzan, P., Mondelli, V., Morgan, C., & Fisher, H. L. (2016). Impact

- of Different Childhood Adversities on 1-Year Outcomes of Psychotic Disorder in the Genetics and Psychosis Study. *Schizophrenia Bulletin*, 42(2), 464-475. <https://doi.org/10.1093/schbul/sbv131>
200. Üçok, A., & Bkmaz, S. (2007). The effects of childhood trauma in patients with first-episode schizophrenia. *Acta Psychiatrica Scandinavica*, 116(5), 371-377. [https://search.ebscohost.com/login.aspx?direct=true&AuthType=sso&db=eds\\_ovi&AN=edsovi.00000196.200711000.00007&authtype=sso&custid=s8993828&site=eds-live&scope=site](https://search.ebscohost.com/login.aspx?direct=true&AuthType=sso&db=eds_ovi&AN=edsovi.00000196.200711000.00007&authtype=sso&custid=s8993828&site=eds-live&scope=site)
201. Ullman, S. E., & Brecklin, L. R. (2003). SEXUAL ASSAULT HISTORY AND HEALTH-RELATED OUTCOMES IN A NATIONAL SAMPLE OF WOMEN. *Psychology of Women Quarterly*, 27(1), 46-57. [https://search.ebscohost.com/login.aspx?direct=true&AuthType=sso&db=eds\\_ovi&AN=edsovi.00001333.200303000.00006&authtype=sso&custid=s8993828&site=eds-live&scope=site](https://search.ebscohost.com/login.aspx?direct=true&AuthType=sso&db=eds_ovi&AN=edsovi.00001333.200303000.00006&authtype=sso&custid=s8993828&site=eds-live&scope=site)
202. Van der Rijt, J., Van den Bossche, P., van de Wiel, M. W., De Maeyer, S., Gijssels, W. H., & Segers, M. S. (2013). Asking for help: A relational perspective on help seeking in the workplace. *Vocations and learning*, 6, 259-279.
203. van der Vegt, E. J. M., Tieman, W., van der Ende, J., Ferdinand, R. F., Verhulst, F. C., & Tiemeier, H. (2009). Impact of early childhood adversities on adult psychiatric disorders [Article]. *Social Psychiatry & Psychiatric Epidemiology*, 44(9), 724-731. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s00127-009-0494-6>
204. Varese, F., Smeets, F., Drukker, M., Lieverse, R., Lataster, T., Viechtbauer, W., Read, J., van Os, J., & Bentall, R. P. (2012). Childhood Adversities Increase the Risk of Psychosis: A Meta-analysis of Patient-Control, Prospective- and Cross-sectional Cohort Studies. *Schizophrenia Bulletin*, 38(4), 661-671. <https://doi.org/10.1093/schbul/sbs050>

205. Velligan, D. I., & Miller, A. (1999). Cognitive dysfunction in schizophrenia and its importance to outcome: the place of atypical antipsychotics in treatment. *Journal of Clinical Psychiatry*, *60*, 25-26.
206. Vila-Badia, R., Butjosa, A., Del Cacho, N., Serra-Arumí, C., Esteban-Sanjusto, M., Ochoa, S., & Usall, J. (2021). Types, prevalence and gender differences of childhood trauma in first-episode psychosis. What is the evidence that childhood trauma is related to symptoms and functional outcomes in first episode psychosis? A systematic review. *Schizophrenia Research*, *228*, 159-179. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.schres.2020.11.047>
207. Villatoro, A. P., Mays, V. M., Ponce, N. A., & Aneshensel, C. S. (2018). Perceived Need for Mental Health Care : The Intersection of Race, Ethnicity, Gender, and Socioeconomic Status [research-article]. *Society and Mental Health*, *8*(1), 1-24.  
<https://search.ebscohost.com/login.aspx?direct=true&AuthType=sso&db=edsjsr&AN=edsjsr.48683932&authtype=sso&custid=s8993828&site=eds-live&scope=site>
208. Vornik, L. A., & Hirschfeld, R. M. A. (2005). Bipolar disorder: quality of life and the impact of atypical antipsychotics. *American Journal of Managed Care*, *11*(9 Suppl), S275-280.  
<https://search.ebscohost.com/login.aspx?direct=true&AuthType=sso&db=cul&AN=106383587&authtype=sso&custid=s8993828&site=eds-live&scope=site>
209. Whitfield, C. L., Dube, S. R., Felitti, V. J., & Anda, R. F. (2005). Adverse childhood experiences and hallucinations [Article]. *Child Abuse & Neglect*, *29*(7), 797-810. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.chiabu.2005.01.004>
210. Williams, L. M., Debattista, C., Duchemin, A. M., Schatzberg, A. F., & Nemeroff, C. B. (2016, 05/03/). Childhood trauma predicts antidepressant response in adults with major depression: data from the randomized international study to predict optimized treatment for depression. *TRANSLATIONAL PSYCHIATRY*, *6*, e799. <https://doi.org/10.1038/tp.2016.61>

211. Wisdom, N. M., & White, R. D. . (1997). An examination of the relationship between adaptive and maladaptive behavior in psychiatric inpatients. *Journal of Clinical Psychology, 53*(2), 209-213.
212. Xu, Z., Huang, F., Koesters, M., Staiger, T., Becker, T., Thornicroft, G., & Ruesch, N. (2018). Effectiveness of interventions to promote help-seeking for mental health problems: systematic review and meta-analysis. *Psychological Medicine, 48*(16), 2658-2667.  
<https://doi.org/10.1017/S0033291718001265>
213. Xu, Z., Müller, M., Heekeren, K., Theodoridou, A., Dvorsky, D., Metzler, S., Brabban, A., Corrigan, P. W., Walitza, S., & Rössler, W. (2016). Self-labelling and stigma as predictors of attitudes towards help-seeking among people at risk of psychosis: 1-year follow-up. *European Archives of Psychiatry and Clinical Neuroscience, 266*(1), 79-82.
214. Yearby, R. (2018). Racial Disparities in Health Status and Access to Healthcare: The Continuation of Inequality in the United States Due to Structural Racism. *AMERICAN JOURNAL OF ECONOMICS AND SOCIOLOGY, 77*(3-4), 1113-1152. <https://doi.org/10.1111/ajes.12230>
215. Young, E. A., Abelson, J. L., Curtis, G. C., & Nesse, R. M. (1997). Childhood adversity and vulnerability to mood and anxiety disorders. *Depression and anxiety, 5*(2), 66-72.  
<https://search.ebscohost.com/login.aspx?direct=true&AuthType=sso&db=mdc&AN=9262936&site=eds-live&scope=site>
216. Yousaf, O., Hunter, M. S., & Grunfeld, E. A. (2015). A systematic review of the factors associated with delays in medical and psychological help-seeking among men [Article]. *Health Psychology Review, 9*(2), 264-276-276. <https://doi.org/10.1080/17437199.2013.840954>